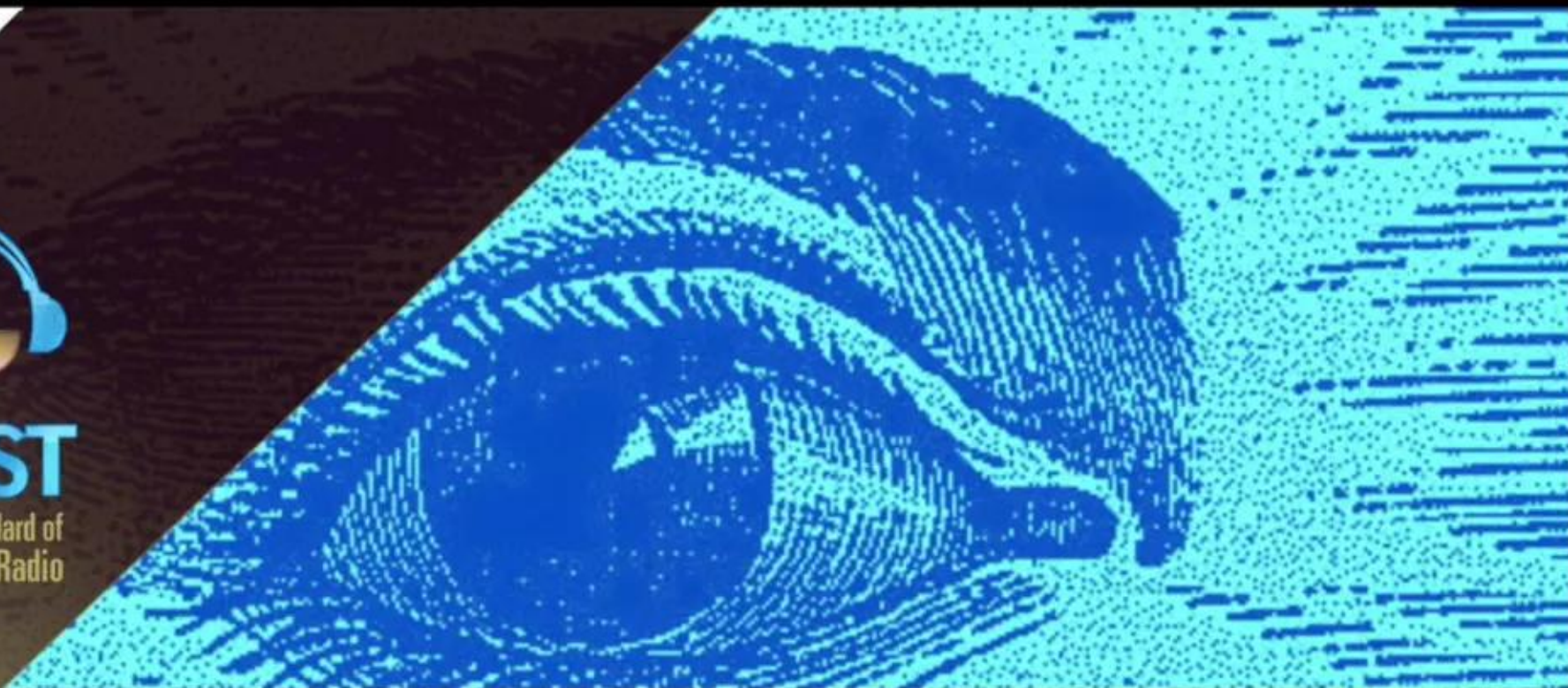


10/03/10



NICK REDFERN

1
00:00:26,150 --> 00:00:23,500

[Music]

2
00:00:31,569 --> 00:00:26,160
the gold standard of paranormal radio

3
00:00:36,260 --> 00:00:34,010
this episode of the podcast is brought

4
00:00:38,660 --> 00:00:36,270
to you by audible.com the internet's

5
00:00:41,450 --> 00:00:38,670
leading provider of audiobooks with more

6
00:00:43,130 --> 00:00:41,460
than 75,000 downloadable titles across

7
00:00:46,190 --> 00:00:43,140
all types of literature including

8
00:00:48,229 --> 00:00:46,200
fiction nonfiction and periodicals for

9
00:00:52,310 --> 00:00:48,239
free audio book of your choice go to

10
00:00:55,790 --> 00:00:52,320
audible podcast.com slash para Cass

11
00:00:58,220 --> 00:00:55,800
that's audible podcast.com slash para

12
00:00:59,869 --> 00:00:58,230
cast and now on with the show

13
00:01:03,170 --> 00:00:59,879

hey welcome neighbors in the podcast

14

00:01:05,690 --> 00:01:03,180

we've got a fascinating incredibly

15

00:01:08,090 --> 00:01:05,700

interesting theory to present to you

16

00:01:09,950 --> 00:01:08,100

later on when we bring on our other

17

00:01:12,530 --> 00:01:09,960

co-hosts Nick Redfern but right now we

18

00:01:14,840 --> 00:01:12,540

have Chris O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg

19

00:01:17,539 --> 00:01:14,850

you're in the para cast and we know over

20

00:01:20,450 --> 00:01:17,549

the past week or two Chris has been a

21

00:01:23,749 --> 00:01:20,460

busy little trickster oh I have indeed

22

00:01:25,850 --> 00:01:23,759

now you went back to Colorado to do some

23

00:01:28,910 --> 00:01:25,860

work but before we go into that maybe

24

00:01:30,710 --> 00:01:28,920

refresh our listeners memory how did you

25

00:01:34,520 --> 00:01:30,720

get involved in looking for strange

26
00:01:36,410 --> 00:01:34,530
goings-on in Colorado well I moved to

27
00:01:38,960 --> 00:01:36,420
the San Luis Valley which is in South

28
00:01:41,240 --> 00:01:38,970
Central Colorado in 1989 with a

29
00:01:43,639 --> 00:01:41,250
peripheral knowledge of some of the

30
00:01:46,609 --> 00:01:43,649
pretty amazing sighting waves of UFOs

31
00:01:48,889 --> 00:01:46,619
and and of course it is acknowledged as

32
00:01:51,800 --> 00:01:48,899
the birthplace of the publicized cattle

33
00:01:53,510 --> 00:01:51,810
mutilation a mystery back in 67 our

34
00:01:56,749 --> 00:01:53,520
first case occurred there a first

35
00:02:00,620 --> 00:01:56,759
publicized case and about two years into

36
00:02:02,899 --> 00:02:00,630
my move I just innocently got involved

37
00:02:06,289 --> 00:02:02,909
in investigating a series of very

38
00:02:07,850 --> 00:02:06,299

riveting reports that were seen by quite

39

00:02:10,249 --> 00:02:07,860

a number of people who lived in my

40

00:02:12,870 --> 00:02:10,259

little town and I just started writing

41

00:02:16,050 --> 00:02:12,880

an article for my little local paper and

42

00:02:18,270 --> 00:02:16,060

was on national national TV show within

43

00:02:21,410 --> 00:02:18,280

two months and and it just was a

44

00:02:25,140 --> 00:02:21,420

snowball going downhill and since

45

00:02:27,780 --> 00:02:25,150

1992-93 I've logged about I think

46

00:02:30,570 --> 00:02:27,790

somewhere around a thousand verified

47

00:02:32,670 --> 00:02:30,580

documented reports with with this you

48

00:02:35,310 --> 00:02:32,680

know set of data points and been told

49

00:02:38,070 --> 00:02:35,320

just thousands of stories from the past

50

00:02:41,100 --> 00:02:38,080

about events that occurred there and in

51
00:02:42,450 --> 00:02:41,110
2002 I elected to move there because we

52
00:02:43,830 --> 00:02:42,460
were having a thousand-year drought and

53
00:02:45,810 --> 00:02:43,840
I just couldn't take it anymore

54
00:02:47,820 --> 00:02:45,820
the San Luis Valley of course is the

55
00:02:49,920 --> 00:02:47,830
world's largest Alpine Valley completely

56
00:02:52,860 --> 00:02:49,930
ringed by mountains its radar invisible

57
00:02:56,040 --> 00:02:52,870
below 18,000 feet and has quite a

58
00:02:59,310 --> 00:02:56,050
esteemed place in Native American lore

59
00:03:00,900 --> 00:02:59,320
and in the annals of ufology and in

60
00:03:03,990 --> 00:03:00,910
terms of the documented reports there

61
00:03:06,060 --> 00:03:04,000
and I have had on the back burner for

62
00:03:09,990 --> 00:03:06,070
quite a number of years the idea of

63
00:03:12,540 --> 00:03:10,000

setting up a very extensive surveillance

64

00:03:14,820 --> 00:03:12,550

camera set up around the valley and I'm

65

00:03:18,720 --> 00:03:14,830

happy to report that we finally got the

66

00:03:20,910 --> 00:03:18,730

first of what will be seven cameras

67

00:03:22,650 --> 00:03:20,920

arrayed on cell towers and mountaintops

68

00:03:26,400 --> 00:03:22,660

around the valley and we do have our

69

00:03:28,020 --> 00:03:26,410

first our first camera up and of course

70

00:03:29,940 --> 00:03:28,030

wouldn't you know what within the first

71

00:03:32,940 --> 00:03:29,950

four or five days we've had we've been

72

00:03:36,390 --> 00:03:32,950

averaging about an unusual event per day

73

00:03:39,780 --> 00:03:36,400

that's been seen on the system of course

74

00:03:42,960 --> 00:03:39,790

we are okay okay fine unusual event

75

00:03:45,180 --> 00:03:42,970

well unusual anomalous objects the first

76

00:03:47,010 --> 00:03:45,190

report that we had actually was the day

77

00:03:49,949 --> 00:03:47,020

the first morning after the camera had

78

00:03:51,630 --> 00:03:49,959

been set up one of our team members was

79

00:03:53,640 --> 00:03:51,640

in the in the process of setting up a

80

00:03:56,699 --> 00:03:53,650

recording it was set up so that we could

81

00:03:58,980 --> 00:03:56,709

record 24/7 all the visual data from the

82

00:04:01,320 --> 00:03:58,990

camera and he happened to see what he

83

00:04:04,410 --> 00:04:01,330

described as two human humanoids fly

84

00:04:07,199 --> 00:04:04,420

right across the great sand dunes and it

85

00:04:10,380 --> 00:04:07,209

was a little disconcerting to him he

86

00:04:12,330 --> 00:04:10,390

zoomed in on the objects one was leading

87

00:04:15,060 --> 00:04:12,340

the other by about a hundred 150 feet

88

00:04:16,979 --> 00:04:15,070

and he said they weren't birds they were

89

00:04:19,050 --> 00:04:16,989

definitely like what appeared to be legs

90

00:04:21,740 --> 00:04:19,060

hanging down and some sort of apparatus

91

00:04:24,500 --> 00:04:21,750

that was on

92

00:04:26,060 --> 00:04:24,510

their backs so they cruised along and he

93

00:04:27,680 --> 00:04:26,070

was dumbfounded he could have hit the

94

00:04:30,050 --> 00:04:27,690

capture button and taken a still shot of

95

00:04:31,640 --> 00:04:30,060

it but he was so just was not expecting

96

00:04:33,860 --> 00:04:31,650

to see something just the first time he

97

00:04:36,440 --> 00:04:33,870

actually tuned into the camera image so

98

00:04:38,510 --> 00:04:36,450

now he's yeah my image hooked up to some

99

00:04:40,520 --> 00:04:38,520

kind of recording mechanism well he was

100

00:04:43,190 --> 00:04:40,530

actually in the process of setting up

101
00:04:45,230 --> 00:04:43,200
the recording with Genoa when he saw

102
00:04:46,850 --> 00:04:45,240
that yeah of course but since then we've

103
00:04:49,130 --> 00:04:46,860
already had several other reports that

104
00:04:52,520 --> 00:04:49,140
have been or sightings that have been

105
00:04:54,110 --> 00:04:52,530
recorded so i-i've been kind of gently

106
00:04:56,659 --> 00:04:54,120
reminding the team to get ready because

107
00:04:59,030 --> 00:04:56,669
I have a sense that maybe one out of a

108
00:05:01,070 --> 00:04:59,040
hundred events that are actually occur

109
00:05:02,960 --> 00:05:01,080
in the San Luis Valley ever really get

110
00:05:05,240 --> 00:05:02,970
mentioned to other people I think we're

111
00:05:08,090 --> 00:05:05,250
gonna have daily activity recorded on

112
00:05:10,460 --> 00:05:08,100
this particular you know cameras so I'm

113
00:05:12,830 --> 00:05:10,470

really excited about it if our listeners

114

00:05:16,180 --> 00:05:12,840

would like to go see this camera our

115

00:05:24,050 --> 00:05:16,190

initial streaming webcam video is on

116

00:05:25,400 --> 00:05:24,060

MUFON oh c.org /sl v dot HTM that's

117

00:05:28,580 --> 00:05:25,410

where you can go to actually see the

118

00:05:30,440 --> 00:05:28,590

lives live image of this first camera

119

00:05:32,120 --> 00:05:30,450

let me ask you a question here so in

120

00:05:33,860 --> 00:05:32,130

setting up these cameras do you actually

121

00:05:35,690 --> 00:05:33,870

go to the local authorities to get

122

00:05:37,909 --> 00:05:35,700

permission to lay these on cell towers

123

00:05:41,390 --> 00:05:37,919

no I go to the people that own the cell

124

00:05:43,520 --> 00:05:41,400

towers okay so you're going like 218 T

125

00:05:46,250 --> 00:05:43,530

or Verizon or one of those people well

126

00:05:49,730 --> 00:05:46,260

no I have the local some of the local

127

00:05:51,920 --> 00:05:49,740

tower owners have graciously not only

128

00:05:54,469 --> 00:05:51,930

granted me permission to use the towers

129

00:05:57,350 --> 00:05:54,479

but they've also been very instrumental

130

00:06:00,469 --> 00:05:57,360

in creating the internet accessibility

131

00:06:02,600 --> 00:06:00,479

and maintenance you know possible

132

00:06:04,820 --> 00:06:02,610

maintenance so if we need it and it's an

133

00:06:07,520 --> 00:06:04,830

exciting project I think it's not the

134

00:06:09,740 --> 00:06:07,530

first monitoring UFO monitoring camera

135

00:06:12,110 --> 00:06:09,750

project but by the time we get done with

136

00:06:14,480 --> 00:06:12,120

very sophisticated software there's

137

00:06:18,800 --> 00:06:14,490

going to be able to you know identify

138

00:06:20,690 --> 00:06:18,810

events identify particular objects and

139

00:06:22,790 --> 00:06:20,700

then triangulate with multiple camera

140

00:06:24,530 --> 00:06:22,800

images on a single single object or

141

00:06:26,600 --> 00:06:24,540

objects I don't think that that has been

142

00:06:28,400 --> 00:06:26,610

accomplished before so this is pretty

143

00:06:30,260 --> 00:06:28,410

exciting this is groundbreaking stuff I

144

00:06:33,680 --> 00:06:30,270

think this is a real definite step

145

00:06:34,760 --> 00:06:33,690

forward in the field of hard data UFO

146

00:06:37,760 --> 00:06:34,770

information

147

00:06:40,400 --> 00:06:37,770

and in monitoring a hot spot areas such

148

00:06:42,020 --> 00:06:40,410

as the San Luis Valley Chris about what

149

00:06:43,790 --> 00:06:42,030

you've done so far you said that some

150

00:06:45,170 --> 00:06:43,800

events have already been captured so are

151
00:06:47,629 --> 00:06:45,180
there recordings of this that we could

152
00:06:49,610 --> 00:06:47,639
look at yes there are I'm not sure how

153
00:06:51,890 --> 00:06:49,620
we're gonna make these clips these

154
00:06:54,649 --> 00:06:51,900
individual clips available we're still

155
00:06:56,990 --> 00:06:54,659
working out a process of how to get a

156
00:06:58,700 --> 00:06:57,000
consistent set up for logging these

157
00:07:00,080 --> 00:06:58,710
events and then we haven't really

158
00:07:03,559 --> 00:07:00,090
decided how we're actually going to

159
00:07:06,350 --> 00:07:03,569
present these individual clips to be

160
00:07:07,370 --> 00:07:06,360
peer reviewed if you will but that is

161
00:07:09,920 --> 00:07:07,380
definitely something that we're gonna

162
00:07:12,050 --> 00:07:09,930
have set up here in the next couple of

163
00:07:14,839 --> 00:07:12,060

days by the time of course this

164

00:07:17,210 --> 00:07:14,849

broadcast airs we'll probably have that

165

00:07:18,980 --> 00:07:17,220

all finalized and we want to be

166

00:07:21,020 --> 00:07:18,990

completely transparent we want to

167

00:07:23,659 --> 00:07:21,030

present all these images we're not

168

00:07:26,029 --> 00:07:23,669

making any claims on on these events but

169

00:07:28,490 --> 00:07:26,039

we'd sure would appreciate any and all

170

00:07:30,050 --> 00:07:28,500

feedback and analysis on some of the

171

00:07:32,120 --> 00:07:30,060

events and the many events that we're

172

00:07:34,219 --> 00:07:32,130

gonna be capturing we know we have some

173

00:07:37,279 --> 00:07:34,229

people in our forums that forum doubt

174

00:07:39,649 --> 00:07:37,289

the power cast comm who are skeptical oh

175

00:07:41,809 --> 00:07:39,659

yeah as you know that's okay

176

00:07:44,029 --> 00:07:41,819

I like healthy open-minded skeptics

177

00:07:45,800 --> 00:07:44,039

speaking of developments now you've been

178

00:07:49,610 --> 00:07:45,810

working with race Stanford about getting

179

00:07:52,070 --> 00:07:49,620

a digital audio copy of this recording

180

00:07:54,379 --> 00:07:52,080

of this UFO encounter he had a number of

181

00:07:54,980 --> 00:07:54,389

years back and when you're my fans yes

182

00:07:57,140 --> 00:07:54,990

uh-huh

183

00:07:58,909 --> 00:07:57,150

so weird it was ran with that well Ray

184

00:08:00,620 --> 00:07:58,919

has gotten the equipment I just need to

185

00:08:02,809 --> 00:08:00,630

set up a time so that we can go ahead

186

00:08:04,370 --> 00:08:02,819

and get him up to speed on how to

187

00:08:07,370 --> 00:08:04,380

actually go through the process of

188

00:08:10,159 --> 00:08:07,380

digitizing analog tape recordings and

189

00:08:12,019 --> 00:08:10,169

arrays Ray's still he's set and ready to

190

00:08:14,540 --> 00:08:12,029

go unfortunately I've been otherwise

191

00:08:17,059 --> 00:08:14,550

engaged here the past oh geez almost two

192

00:08:18,920 --> 00:08:17,069

weeks so I got a little bit behind the

193

00:08:20,870 --> 00:08:18,930

eight ball on this particular project

194

00:08:22,820 --> 00:08:20,880

but but yeah rest assured we are going

195

00:08:25,939 --> 00:08:22,830

to be posting now plus Ray wants to post

196

00:08:28,159 --> 00:08:25,949

additional visual data from other citing

197

00:08:31,700 --> 00:08:28,169

events and in stuff that he's

198

00:08:34,339 --> 00:08:31,710

accumulated over the years for people to

199

00:08:37,490 --> 00:08:34,349

have a look at and comment on I'm sure

200

00:08:40,430 --> 00:08:37,500

it'll raise raised some eyebrows that's

201
00:08:42,199 --> 00:08:40,440
over at forum dot the power can come in

202
00:08:44,060 --> 00:08:42,209
case you want to check it out and if you

203
00:08:47,060 --> 00:08:44,070
forget this up by the way you have you

204
00:08:47,930 --> 00:08:47,070
got a forum dot para cast calm well we

205
00:08:51,440 --> 00:08:47,940
own that

206
00:08:55,100 --> 00:08:51,450
- now I got it for so long yeah we got

207
00:08:56,990 --> 00:08:55,110
para cast com finally nobody else wanted

208
00:08:58,550 --> 00:08:57,000
it so they gave it to me for practically

209
00:09:01,340 --> 00:08:58,560
nothing because that's all I could

210
00:09:03,350 --> 00:09:01,350
afford to pay anyway before we go on

211
00:09:05,930 --> 00:09:03,360
here we've got a really fascinating show

212
00:09:07,640 --> 00:09:05,940
this week oh boy the fasten your seat

213
00:09:10,940 --> 00:09:07,650

belts listeners oh this is gonna be a

214

00:09:12,770 --> 00:09:10,950

ride folks what a ride now one of our

215

00:09:15,020 --> 00:09:12,780

other co-host Nick Redfern is one of the

216

00:09:18,080 --> 00:09:15,030

more prolific writers in the paranormal

217

00:09:23,320 --> 00:09:18,090

field and he's got something here which

218

00:09:27,590 --> 00:09:23,330

is a book called final events and the

219

00:09:32,050 --> 00:09:27,600

title the back cover has this title what

220

00:09:35,390 --> 00:09:32,060

you really don't want to know about UFOs

221

00:09:38,180 --> 00:09:35,400

so basically we're going to ask Nick

222

00:09:40,610 --> 00:09:38,190

Redfern author of the new book final

223

00:09:47,210 --> 00:09:40,620

events what you don't want to know about

224

00:09:49,880 --> 00:09:47,220

UFOs oh boy gene Steinberg our co-host

225

00:09:52,970 --> 00:09:49,890

is Chris O'Brien with Nick Redfern

226

00:09:57,350 --> 00:09:52,980

joining us after the break you're in the

227

00:10:02,269 --> 00:09:59,469

[Music]

228

00:10:04,519 --> 00:10:02,279

as you know the power cast is brought to

229

00:10:06,799 --> 00:10:04,529

you by audible.com the internet's

230

00:10:09,619 --> 00:10:06,809

leading provider of audiobooks with more

231

00:10:11,719 --> 00:10:09,629

than 75,000 downloadable titles across

232

00:10:13,819 --> 00:10:11,729

all types of literature and featuring

233

00:10:15,829 --> 00:10:13,829

audio versions of many new york times

234

00:10:18,529 --> 00:10:15,839

bestsellers for listeners of the power

235

00:10:20,809 --> 00:10:18,539

cast audible.com is offering a free

236

00:10:22,999 --> 00:10:20,819

audiobook to give you a chance to try

237

00:10:25,219 --> 00:10:23,009

out their service one book to consider

238

00:10:28,099 --> 00:10:25,229

for example is above top secret the

239

00:10:29,869 --> 00:10:28,109

world wide UFO cover-up by Timothy good

240

00:10:32,059 --> 00:10:29,879

Timothy good as you know has been a

241

00:10:33,889 --> 00:10:32,069

guest on the power cast yet another book

242

00:10:37,099 --> 00:10:33,899

worth considering from audible.com is

243

00:10:39,469 --> 00:10:37,109

lies and deception UFOs and the secret

244

00:10:41,689 --> 00:10:39,479

agenda from Timothy good once again and

245

00:10:44,029 --> 00:10:41,699

also from our old friend Nick Pope as

246

00:10:46,399 --> 00:10:44,039

you know Nick Pope has also been on the

247

00:10:47,629 --> 00:10:46,409

power cast this is another book that

248

00:10:50,389 --> 00:10:47,639

you're definitely going to want to check

249

00:10:52,069 --> 00:10:50,399

out for this book or another free audio

250

00:11:02,029 --> 00:10:52,079

book of your choice go to

251
00:11:02,449 --> 00:11:02,039
audiblepodcast.com/tekzilla else on

252
00:11:04,039 --> 00:11:02,459
earth

253
00:11:06,289 --> 00:11:04,049
from the Romans through the Renaissance

254
00:11:09,009 --> 00:11:06,299
from the Industrial Age to the Space Age

255
00:11:11,449 --> 00:11:09,019
Gold has whether the test of time where

256
00:11:13,369 --> 00:11:11,459
6000 years gold has remained the

257
00:11:15,109 --> 00:11:13,379
ultimate store of wealth according to

258
00:11:17,329 --> 00:11:15,119
the World Gold Council in a u.s. mint

259
00:11:19,519 --> 00:11:17,339
demand is at an all-time high

260
00:11:21,709 --> 00:11:19,529
the stage is being set for the Regents

261
00:11:23,689 --> 00:11:21,719
of cold as the common sense alternative

262
00:11:25,249 --> 00:11:23,699
to a Fiat paper currency that gets

263
00:11:27,529 --> 00:11:25,259

weaker every day

264

00:11:29,359 --> 00:11:27,539

Midas Resources is proud to offer the

265

00:11:31,399 --> 00:11:29,369

hard-hitting report that arms you with a

266

00:11:33,799 --> 00:11:31,409

truth you need to protect you and your

267

00:11:35,239 --> 00:11:33,809

family from the feds plans for your hard

268

00:11:37,429 --> 00:11:35,249

earned money don't gamble with your

269

00:11:39,679 --> 00:11:37,439

future call Midas resources today and

270

00:11:43,339 --> 00:11:39,689

ask for your free copy of as good as

271

00:11:44,959 --> 00:11:43,349

gold called 1-866 to 237

272

00:11:47,509 --> 00:11:44,969

for the report the Fed hopes you'll

273

00:11:57,119 --> 00:11:47,519

never see as good as gold can be yours

274

00:12:03,090 --> 00:12:01,739

866 to 237 in confusing times what a

275

00:12:04,799 --> 00:12:03,100

simple outlook on health and beauty

276

00:12:06,780 --> 00:12:04,809

makes sense if you're tired of taking

277

00:12:08,790 --> 00:12:06,790

DRI vitamins without noticing any

278

00:12:10,949 --> 00:12:08,800

results then the bug Don a nutritional

279

00:12:13,379 --> 00:12:10,959

formula is for you easy to take and

280

00:12:16,019 --> 00:12:13,389

absorb the absorption of liquids is 98%

281

00:12:18,600 --> 00:12:16,029

in comparison to only 20% for DRI

282

00:12:20,429 --> 00:12:18,610

vitamins for the past 25 years Bogdanov

283

00:12:21,989 --> 00:12:20,439

rejuvenating nutritional formula has

284

00:12:24,359 --> 00:12:21,999

been proven to get results

285

00:12:26,549 --> 00:12:24,369

detox nourish and rejuvenate your body

286

00:12:28,949 --> 00:12:26,559

with this one-of-a-kind supplement that

287

00:12:31,590 --> 00:12:28,959

contains 150 natural and organic

288

00:12:33,389 --> 00:12:31,600

nutrients and a one-month supply is less

289

00:12:35,669 --> 00:12:33,399

than \$1 per day take charge of your

290

00:12:37,439 --> 00:12:35,679

health and feel the difference with bod

291

00:12:41,400 --> 00:12:37,449

Donna liquid vitamins or your money back

292

00:12:44,519 --> 00:12:41,410

go to be a G da and a liquid vitamins

293

00:12:46,650 --> 00:12:44,529

calm or call 1-800 two three four five

294

00:12:48,960 --> 00:12:46,660

six zero eight that's bod Donna liquid

295

00:12:51,299 --> 00:12:48,970

vitamins calm or call eight hundred two

296

00:12:53,129 --> 00:12:51,309

three four five six zero eight give your

297

00:12:55,619 --> 00:12:53,139

body what it needs and it will perform

298

00:12:57,749 --> 00:12:55,629

miracles in return for inner health and

299

00:13:00,720 --> 00:12:57,759

outer beauty feel a difference with bug

300

00:13:02,910 --> 00:13:00,730

Donna liquid vitamins today less is more

301

00:13:07,169 --> 00:13:02,920

I want you to think of life change T as

302

00:13:09,689 --> 00:13:07,179

well a 2008 Ferrari 612 the Ferrari 612

303

00:13:11,999 --> 00:13:09,699

is a two-door for passenger luxury car

304

00:13:15,150 --> 00:13:12,009

that gives an exploding 530 horsepower

305

00:13:17,730 --> 00:13:15,160

through its six liter v12 it has a top

306

00:13:20,610 --> 00:13:17,740

speed of 199 miles per hour and can

307

00:13:22,559 --> 00:13:20,620

accelerate 0 to 60 in about 4 seconds

308

00:13:24,569 --> 00:13:22,569

life change T will accelerate your life

309

00:13:26,939 --> 00:13:24,579

into feeling more energy losing weight

310

00:13:29,160 --> 00:13:26,949

and cleansing toxins out of your body so

311

00:13:30,900 --> 00:13:29,170

you'll live longer and guess what you

312

00:13:33,780 --> 00:13:30,910

can accelerate your life without a

313

00:13:35,699 --> 00:13:33,790

Ferrari 612 sticker price of 318

314

00:13:37,619 --> 00:13:35,709

thousand dollars you can buy a green tea

315

00:13:39,840 --> 00:13:37,629

for less but unfortunately it's just

316

00:13:42,329 --> 00:13:39,850

another daily driver with no performance

317

00:13:44,610 --> 00:13:42,339

so for just about a dollar a day you can

318

00:13:46,949 --> 00:13:44,620

drive the Ferrari of T's don't be fooled

319

00:13:50,850 --> 00:13:46,959

by size check our website out and get

320

00:13:52,829 --> 00:13:50,860

the t.com that's get the t.com or you

321

00:13:55,199 --> 00:13:52,839

can call us at nine two eight three zero

322

00:13:56,939 --> 00:13:55,209

eight zero four zero eight again that's

323

00:13:59,900 --> 00:13:56,949

nine two eight three zero eight zero

324

00:14:02,789 --> 00:13:59,910

four zero eight remember life change t

325

00:14:05,160 --> 00:14:02,799

tired of searching for great talk radio

326

00:14:06,319 --> 00:14:05,170

search no more I just want to hear more

327

00:14:14,059 --> 00:14:06,329

of it we are

328

00:14:16,039 --> 00:14:14,069

the GC and radio networks we want to

329

00:14:18,079 --> 00:14:16,049

hear from you if you have a comment or

330

00:14:21,109 --> 00:14:18,089

question about the pair cast send it to

331

00:14:24,559 --> 00:14:21,119

news at the para cast com

332

00:14:26,210 --> 00:14:24,569

that's news at the para cast calm and

333

00:14:28,960 --> 00:14:26,220

don't forget to visit our famous pair

334

00:14:32,329 --> 00:14:28,970

cast community forums at forum dot the

335

00:14:37,999 --> 00:14:32,339

podcast.com get in on all the action at

336

00:14:39,979 --> 00:14:38,009

forum dot the para cast com our special

337

00:14:41,989 --> 00:14:39,989

guest is one of our co-hosts who's a

338

00:14:44,780 --> 00:14:41,999

prolific author Nick Redfern his new

339

00:14:46,549 --> 00:14:44,790

book is called final events and if you

340

00:14:49,609 --> 00:14:46,559

look at the subtitle and the secret

341

00:14:52,280 --> 00:14:49,619

government group on demonic UFOs and the

342

00:14:55,100 --> 00:14:52,290

afterlife this is gonna be a wild ride

343

00:14:57,169 --> 00:14:55,110

Labor's to stay with us our co-hosts is

344

00:14:59,359 --> 00:14:57,179

Chris O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg during

345

00:15:02,739 --> 00:14:59,369

the para cast and I'm gonna ask you Nick

346

00:15:05,749 --> 00:15:02,749

okay final events what attracted you

347

00:15:09,019 --> 00:15:05,759

towards doing this research and writing

348

00:15:11,090 --> 00:15:09,029

this book well unlike most of my books

349

00:15:13,129 --> 00:15:11,100

where you know I've done my own

350

00:15:15,259 --> 00:15:13,139

firsthand research initially and then

351
00:15:16,729 --> 00:15:15,269
stumbled upon a story you know as I'm

352
00:15:18,530 --> 00:15:16,739
doing something and thought well you

353
00:15:20,449 --> 00:15:18,540
know this this sounds like a great idea

354
00:15:21,979 --> 00:15:20,459
for a book final events was very

355
00:15:24,579 --> 00:15:21,989
different what actually happened was

356
00:15:27,109 --> 00:15:24,589
that the whole thrust of the book began

357
00:15:30,650 --> 00:15:27,119
not for me but for somebody else a man

358
00:15:33,229 --> 00:15:30,660
named Rob O'Shea who is a former mutual

359
00:15:36,259 --> 00:15:33,239
UFO network state director for the state

360
00:15:39,049 --> 00:15:36,269
of Nebraska and Ray lives in Lincoln

361
00:15:40,519 --> 00:15:39,059
Nebraska and he's been or he were we

362
00:15:43,549 --> 00:15:40,529
move on for a number of years but he's

363
00:15:47,150 --> 00:15:43,559

also an anglican priest and he was

364

00:15:48,949 --> 00:15:47,160

approached in 1991 by two people the

365

00:15:50,780 --> 00:15:48,959

best I can best describe as kind of like

366

00:15:52,189 --> 00:15:50,790

deep throat sources from within the

367

00:15:55,220 --> 00:15:52,199

Department of Defense who were working

368

00:15:57,199 --> 00:15:55,230

as physicists on a project which

369

00:15:59,479 --> 00:15:57,209

essentially was designed to try and

370

00:16:01,970 --> 00:15:59,489

contact what many people would call the

371

00:16:05,539 --> 00:16:01,980

greys or aliens but they they titled

372

00:16:08,739 --> 00:16:05,549

them as non-human entities or na G's and

373

00:16:11,169 --> 00:16:08,749

the idea was to see if we could I guess

374

00:16:13,909 --> 00:16:11,179

liaison even come to like a pact in

375

00:16:17,360 --> 00:16:13,919

simplistic terms with them to understand

376

00:16:18,980 --> 00:16:17,370

their and harness their mind powers

377

00:16:21,579 --> 00:16:18,990

and this being the military you know

378

00:16:24,110 --> 00:16:21,589

inevitably convert them into weapons of

379

00:16:26,120 --> 00:16:24,120

literally psychic assassination and

380

00:16:28,040 --> 00:16:26,130

things like that I read a little bit

381

00:16:29,930 --> 00:16:28,050

about race story a few years ago when it

382

00:16:32,480 --> 00:16:29,940

was briefly mentioned in literally like

383

00:16:34,790 --> 00:16:32,490

two pages of a book about fifteen years

384

00:16:37,220 --> 00:16:34,800

ago and it's always sort of been in the

385

00:16:39,260 --> 00:16:37,230

back of my mind to contact rate I've

386

00:16:40,850 --> 00:16:39,270

always forgot to do it and then about

387

00:16:43,190 --> 00:16:40,860

four years ago I thought well you know

388

00:16:45,200 --> 00:16:43,200

why don't I go and do this and speed to

389

00:16:46,490 --> 00:16:45,210

Ray and see what he's got to say and see

390

00:16:48,920 --> 00:16:46,500

you know what sort of story there is

391

00:16:50,900 --> 00:16:48,930

here and little did I sort of know it at

392

00:16:54,460 --> 00:16:50,910

the time what began as a brief telephone

393

00:16:58,340 --> 00:16:54,470

conversation about 2006 turned into in

394

00:17:00,860 --> 00:16:58,350

2007 this huge extensive interview with

395

00:17:04,280 --> 00:17:00,870

Ray where he sort of basically told the

396

00:17:06,169 --> 00:17:04,290

entire story but set me on the trail for

397

00:17:07,549 --> 00:17:06,179

the collaborative story I suppose that

398

00:17:09,439 --> 00:17:07,559

appears in the book so in other words

399

00:17:10,819 --> 00:17:09,449

you know this this was actually made in

400

00:17:13,040 --> 00:17:10,829

the direction for somebody else who'd

401
00:17:15,049 --> 00:17:13,050
been approached by elements of this

402
00:17:17,360 --> 00:17:15,059
group prior to me actually look into the

403
00:17:20,720 --> 00:17:17,370
story and in Ray's case like 17 years

404
00:17:22,220 --> 00:17:20,730
before okay so the group is called well

405
00:17:24,890 --> 00:17:22,230
the group is called the Collins elite

406
00:17:27,770 --> 00:17:24,900
but it's it's not like an agency like

407
00:17:29,360 --> 00:17:27,780
the CIA or the FBI where they have you

408
00:17:31,960 --> 00:17:29,370
know an office and a headquarters in a

409
00:17:34,820 --> 00:17:31,970
directory etc it's more like a fluid

410
00:17:37,130 --> 00:17:34,830
think-tank quasi-official type body

411
00:17:40,010 --> 00:17:37,140
where you have people who've been in the

412
00:17:41,240 --> 00:17:40,020
group but also held you know

413
00:17:43,160 --> 00:17:41,250

professional positions within

414

00:17:45,080 --> 00:17:43,170

governments but have been attached to

415

00:17:46,880 --> 00:17:45,090

the group because of their interests and

416

00:17:49,280 --> 00:17:46,890

who've been able to provide some sort of

417

00:17:52,490 --> 00:17:49,290

input the best way I can describe it is

418

00:17:54,320 --> 00:17:52,500

almost like an iran-contra equivalent of

419

00:17:55,940 --> 00:17:54,330

it like a UFO type group but in around

420

00:17:58,700 --> 00:17:55,950

country equivalents in the sense the

421

00:18:01,610 --> 00:17:58,710

whole iran-contra project or operation

422

00:18:03,799 --> 00:18:01,620

was coordinated deeply and with a lot of

423

00:18:05,600 --> 00:18:03,809

funding and a lot of influence by people

424

00:18:08,510 --> 00:18:05,610

in governments but the group itself

425

00:18:10,190 --> 00:18:08,520

never really existed as a group titled

426

00:18:12,380 --> 00:18:10,200

around contrary thing like that

427

00:18:15,830 --> 00:18:12,390

and although this this group was

428

00:18:17,450 --> 00:18:15,840

slightly more official than that that's

429

00:18:19,250 --> 00:18:17,460

probably the closest comparison we could

430

00:18:21,230 --> 00:18:19,260

come to and I think that's why it stayed

431

00:18:23,180 --> 00:18:21,240

under the radar for so long because it's

432

00:18:24,890 --> 00:18:23,190

not it wasn't even like Project Blue

433

00:18:27,169 --> 00:18:24,900

Book you know it was something that was

434

00:18:28,700 --> 00:18:27,179

sort of totally almost off the books if

435

00:18:30,799 --> 00:18:28,710

you like I think we kind of wonder

436

00:18:32,720 --> 00:18:30,809

here is this one of the situations where

437

00:18:35,870 --> 00:18:32,730

it's your tax dollars at work

438

00:18:38,060 --> 00:18:35,880

where government money is found for just

439

00:18:40,820 --> 00:18:38,070

about any wacky purpose and this might

440

00:18:42,590 --> 00:18:40,830

be one of those wacky purposes yes I

441

00:18:44,720 --> 00:18:42,600

think that's actually a very good way of

442

00:18:47,630 --> 00:18:44,730

looking at it is the fact that it's

443

00:18:51,769 --> 00:18:47,640

clear to me from the the people I spoke

444

00:18:54,289 --> 00:18:51,779

to that when you read the story you know

445

00:18:57,500 --> 00:18:54,299

a lot of the story is based upon belief

446

00:18:59,480 --> 00:18:57,510

systems now of course we know all most

447

00:19:01,100 --> 00:18:59,490

of us at least accept that there's a

448

00:19:03,470 --> 00:19:01,110

genuine UFO phenomenon

449

00:19:05,750 --> 00:19:03,480

many people interpret that phenomenon as

450

00:19:08,360 --> 00:19:05,760

being extraterrestrial which it may well

451

00:19:09,769 --> 00:19:08,370

be but at the end of the day is people

452

00:19:11,240 --> 00:19:09,779

honest with themselves they have to

453

00:19:14,120 --> 00:19:11,250

admit that because we don't have all the

454

00:19:16,100 --> 00:19:14,130

answers the the a th the

455

00:19:18,860 --> 00:19:16,110

extra-terrestrial hypothesis is simply

456

00:19:20,810 --> 00:19:18,870

that a hypothesis in the same way that

457

00:19:23,539 --> 00:19:20,820

Matt Thomas's crypto terrestrials

458

00:19:25,639 --> 00:19:23,549

scenario was and the people written

459

00:19:27,680 --> 00:19:25,649

books suggesting that aliens and UFOs

460

00:19:30,169 --> 00:19:27,690

are really time travelers you know it's

461

00:19:31,570 --> 00:19:30,179

it's a belief system and I think we know

462

00:19:33,590 --> 00:19:31,580

obviously that the government

463

00:19:36,200 --> 00:19:33,600

commissioned and sponsored various

464

00:19:38,360 --> 00:19:36,210

projects throughout the years to look at

465

00:19:42,230 --> 00:19:38,370

the whole UFO phenomenon like project

466

00:19:44,570 --> 00:19:42,240

sine grudge twinkle Bluebook the CIA's

467

00:19:45,980 --> 00:19:44,580

Robertson panel and some of these came

468

00:19:47,539 --> 00:19:45,990

to different conclusions you know Blue

469

00:19:49,399 --> 00:19:47,549

Book shut its doors basically saying

470

00:19:52,279 --> 00:19:49,409

there's nothing to it but we know from

471

00:19:54,620 --> 00:19:52,289

hearsay and people a trope else The

472

00:19:56,750 --> 00:19:54,630

Grudge you know supposedly prepared this

473

00:19:59,120 --> 00:19:56,760

infamous report suggesting that some

474

00:20:01,130 --> 00:19:59,130

UFOs are extraterrestrial and general

475

00:20:03,830 --> 00:20:01,140

twining ordered it this destroyed and

476
00:20:05,570 --> 00:20:03,840
then you have the Robertson panel not so

477
00:20:08,720 --> 00:20:05,580
much concern about UFOs but the

478
00:20:11,000 --> 00:20:08,730
psychological impact and manipulations

479
00:20:12,919 --> 00:20:11,010
that the subject might afford the Soviet

480
00:20:15,320 --> 00:20:12,929
Union and I think this is another

481
00:20:17,180 --> 00:20:15,330
example people in governments who are

482
00:20:21,139 --> 00:20:17,190
perhaps amenable and open to this idea

483
00:20:22,669 --> 00:20:21,149
put some funding its way and and the

484
00:20:24,049 --> 00:20:22,679
group develop from there so yeah I think

485
00:20:27,769 --> 00:20:24,059
it's it's no different from the

486
00:20:30,169 --> 00:20:27,779
government funding remote viewing or you

487
00:20:31,490 --> 00:20:30,179
know research into psychic phenomena you

488
00:20:33,230 --> 00:20:31,500

know all manner of things where they

489

00:20:35,269 --> 00:20:33,240

failed them you know there's any sort of

490

00:20:37,879 --> 00:20:35,279

potential for intelligence gathering

491

00:20:39,590 --> 00:20:37,889

military applications you know they'll

492

00:20:42,050 --> 00:20:39,600

look into it if it's no matter how

493

00:20:45,080 --> 00:20:42,060

bizarre it is I think you think so

494

00:20:46,910 --> 00:20:45,090

a 24/7 cable news network that's busy

495

00:20:49,670 --> 00:20:46,920

with criticizing anything any

496

00:20:51,740 --> 00:20:49,680

administration does would get on phases

497

00:20:53,480 --> 00:20:51,750

like checking the sex life of pigs why

498

00:20:55,760 --> 00:20:53,490

are we spending our money on this well

499

00:20:58,490 --> 00:20:55,770

yeah I mean that's that particular

500

00:21:00,950 --> 00:20:58,500

scenario was sort of laid out when the

501
00:21:02,300 --> 00:21:00,960
whole story broke about remote view in a

502
00:21:03,980 --> 00:21:02,310
number of years back you know people

503
00:21:06,680 --> 00:21:03,990
were saying why is the government

504
00:21:08,510 --> 00:21:06,690
spending money on ESP and particularly

505
00:21:10,130 --> 00:21:08,520
when according to some of the files you

506
00:21:12,770 --> 00:21:10,140
know although they seem to have some

507
00:21:14,270 --> 00:21:12,780
successes it was more random and chance

508
00:21:16,430 --> 00:21:14,280
you know it wasn't something that could

509
00:21:21,020 --> 00:21:16,440
necessarily be harnessed and controlled

510
00:21:22,640 --> 00:21:21,030
to you know a definite degree and you

511
00:21:24,230 --> 00:21:22,650
know again you can lay the same thing at

512
00:21:26,240 --> 00:21:24,240
Project Blue Book people did criticize

513
00:21:28,730 --> 00:21:26,250

you know why why we're spending money

514

00:21:30,590 --> 00:21:28,740

investigating flying saucer sightings so

515

00:21:31,850 --> 00:21:30,600

yeah I think there's valid are groups

516

00:21:33,740 --> 00:21:31,860

from both perspectives I think the

517

00:21:37,100 --> 00:21:33,750

important thing is the people who are

518

00:21:38,150 --> 00:21:37,110

believers would be full-on behind it to

519

00:21:40,190 --> 00:21:38,160

be investigated

520

00:21:42,530 --> 00:21:40,200

those who are debunk well not so much

521

00:21:43,160 --> 00:21:42,540

debunkers but disbelievers think it's

522

00:21:45,140 --> 00:21:43,170

crazy

523

00:21:46,640 --> 00:21:45,150

and some people you know somewhere in

524

00:21:48,170 --> 00:21:46,650

the middle of saying hey well we don't

525

00:21:50,810 --> 00:21:48,180

really know what's going on but let's

526

00:21:53,330 --> 00:21:50,820

look into it and again you know I think

527

00:21:55,130 --> 00:21:53,340

the important thing is one of the things

528

00:21:57,050 --> 00:21:55,140

that I got from most the people I

529

00:21:58,820 --> 00:21:57,060

interviewed for the book was that at

530

00:22:00,860 --> 00:21:58,830

least for the first twenty years of

531

00:22:02,720 --> 00:22:00,870

service group was very low-key with a

532

00:22:04,880 --> 00:22:02,730

small budget of you know very small

533

00:22:07,700 --> 00:22:04,890

budget we're not talking about you know

534

00:22:09,770 --> 00:22:07,710

the budget that's applied to the science

535

00:22:11,840 --> 00:22:09,780

and technology division of the CIA or to

536

00:22:14,000 --> 00:22:11,850

NORAD you know its yearly budget we're

537

00:22:16,220 --> 00:22:14,010

talking about a small think-tank group

538

00:22:18,650 --> 00:22:16,230

of people that would get together every

539

00:22:20,900 --> 00:22:18,660

so often prepare reports and summaries

540

00:22:22,850 --> 00:22:20,910

for people in government some quite

541

00:22:25,430 --> 00:22:22,860

influential apparently who were

542

00:22:26,930 --> 00:22:25,440

influenced by the findings and the

543

00:22:28,850 --> 00:22:26,940

conclusions of the group so in other

544

00:22:31,160 --> 00:22:28,860

words you know I think that has a lot to

545

00:22:33,560 --> 00:22:31,170

do with funding it the notion that well

546

00:22:35,420 --> 00:22:33,570

in terms of what the military budget is

547

00:22:37,400 --> 00:22:35,430

per year it's a you know it's just a

548

00:22:38,750 --> 00:22:37,410

small dip in the ocean so drop in the

549

00:22:41,420 --> 00:22:38,760

bucket that kind of thing we have Nick

550

00:22:45,260 --> 00:22:41,430

Redfern author a final events new book

551
00:22:47,330 --> 00:22:45,270
about a demonic UFO conspiracy our

552
00:22:50,710 --> 00:22:47,340
co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

553
00:22:59,730 --> 00:22:50,720
Steinberg you're in the para cast

554
00:23:02,200 --> 00:22:59,740
[Music]

555
00:23:04,120 --> 00:23:02,210
okay neighbors here's the problem

556
00:23:06,310 --> 00:23:04,130
face to face business meetings with

557
00:23:09,010 --> 00:23:06,320
clients and colleagues are always going

558
00:23:11,529 --> 00:23:09,020
to be important but business travel is a

559
00:23:14,080 --> 00:23:11,539
hassle that's often a complete waste of

560
00:23:17,470 --> 00:23:14,090
money well here's a solution for you do

561
00:23:19,480 --> 00:23:17,480
more travel less with goto meeting goto

562
00:23:21,340 --> 00:23:19,490
meeting is an award-winning online

563
00:23:23,710 --> 00:23:21,350

meeting service brought to you by citrix

564

00:23:25,750 --> 00:23:23,720

with just two click host sales

565

00:23:28,269 --> 00:23:25,760

presentations training sessions or

566

00:23:30,880 --> 00:23:28,279

product demos right from your own desk

567

00:23:33,460 --> 00:23:30,890

avoid the hassle of traveling and still

568

00:23:36,970 --> 00:23:33,470

exceed your sales goals plus goto

569

00:23:39,970 --> 00:23:36,980

meeting is just \$49 a month for

570

00:23:42,430 --> 00:23:39,980

unlimited online meetings plus voice

571

00:23:44,620 --> 00:23:42,440

over IP and phone conferencing is

572

00:23:47,590 --> 00:23:44,630

included my listeners can try goto

573

00:23:49,750 --> 00:23:47,600

meeting free for 45 days for this

574

00:23:53,470 --> 00:23:49,760

special offer visit goto meeting.com

575

00:23:57,010 --> 00:23:53,480

slash podcast once again go to meeting

576
00:24:01,779 --> 00:23:57,020
free for 45 days visit goto meeting.com

577
00:24:03,549 --> 00:24:01,789
slash podcast before you purchase any

578
00:24:05,860 --> 00:24:03,559
water filters you should know there's a

579
00:24:08,110 --> 00:24:05,870
superior american-made water filtration

580
00:24:09,190 --> 00:24:08,120
system available this water filters

581
00:24:11,409 --> 00:24:09,200
housing is made of high-quality

582
00:24:13,330 --> 00:24:11,419
stainless steel and it's filters

583
00:24:16,090 --> 00:24:13,340
outperform all others in the industry

584
00:24:17,889 --> 00:24:16,100
and are the only ones that exceed EPA

585
00:24:20,139 --> 00:24:17,899
standards it's a gravity-fed water

586
00:24:22,000 --> 00:24:20,149
filtration system requiring no

587
00:24:24,010 --> 00:24:22,010
electricity or plumbing it removes

588
00:24:26,470 --> 00:24:24,020

chlorine chemicals and dangerous

589

00:24:28,120 --> 00:24:26,480

biological pathogens producing quality

590

00:24:30,159 --> 00:24:28,130

drinking water for less than two cents

591

00:24:32,380 --> 00:24:30,169

per gallon plus its filters can be

592

00:24:34,750 --> 00:24:32,390

cleaned up to two hundred times what is

593

00:24:36,730 --> 00:24:34,760

it it's the aqua rain owning an aqua

594

00:24:38,740 --> 00:24:36,740

rain means you own the best money can

595

00:24:40,659 --> 00:24:38,750

buy learn more and see other quality

596

00:24:43,450 --> 00:24:40,669

emergency preparedness products at my

597

00:24:45,279 --> 00:24:43,460

aqua rain comm use the gcn code and

598

00:24:47,830 --> 00:24:45,289

you'll receive the book do-it-yourself

599

00:24:50,680 --> 00:24:47,840

emergency preparedness absolutely free

600

00:24:53,200 --> 00:24:50,690

to order visit my aqua rain comm or call

601
00:24:56,320 --> 00:24:53,210
800 five eight five five zero seven

602
00:24:58,750 --> 00:24:56,330
seven that's my aqua rain calm or eight

603
00:25:00,419 --> 00:24:58,760
hundred five eight five five zero seven

604
00:25:02,919 --> 00:25:00,429
seven

605
00:25:05,049 --> 00:25:02,929
where of all the military surplus stores

606
00:25:07,210 --> 00:25:05,059
gone don't worry you don't need one

607
00:25:10,210 --> 00:25:07,220
because everything you needed military

608
00:25:13,150 --> 00:25:10,220
surplus is at main military comm that M

609
00:25:15,190 --> 00:25:13,160
Al n ll military comm one of the last

610
00:25:17,440 --> 00:25:15,200
surviving true military surplus stores

611
00:25:19,840 --> 00:25:17,450
in the country go online now to main

612
00:25:21,610 --> 00:25:19,850
military comm and discover a source for

613
00:25:23,950 --> 00:25:21,620

hard-to-find surplus items had true

614

00:25:26,140 --> 00:25:23,960

surplus prices surplus gun cleaning kits

615

00:25:28,360 --> 00:25:26,150

as low as \$2.99 complete chemical suits

616

00:25:30,130 --> 00:25:28,370

as long as 1199 see our huge selection

617

00:25:32,830 --> 00:25:30,140

of gas mask filters and accessories

618

00:25:35,500 --> 00:25:32,840

finish at M 10 gas masks are three for

619

00:25:37,150 --> 00:25:35,510

\$30 and Swiss filters are three for \$12

620

00:25:39,700 --> 00:25:37,160

searching for strike-anywhere matches

621

00:25:41,230 --> 00:25:39,710

main military calm handsome plus a whole

622

00:25:43,419 --> 00:25:41,240

new product line of survival and

623

00:25:45,640 --> 00:25:43,429

first-aid kits and lots more get free

624

00:25:47,020 --> 00:25:45,650

shipping on orders over \$50 only at

625

00:25:50,020 --> 00:25:47,030

Maine military.com

626

00:25:51,760 --> 00:25:50,030

that's ma I and II military comm or

627

00:25:53,980 --> 00:25:51,770

colleague seven seven six oh eight oh

628

00:25:55,780 --> 00:25:53,990

one seven nine eight seven seven six oh

629

00:25:59,130 --> 00:25:55,790

eight oh one seven nine main military

630

00:26:01,090 --> 00:25:59,140

comm the main name in military supply

631

00:26:03,070 --> 00:26:01,100

question what would you rather drink

632

00:26:04,990 --> 00:26:03,080

acidic water which burns holes in your

633

00:26:06,909 --> 00:26:05,000

body and causes loss of bone mass or

634

00:26:08,830 --> 00:26:06,919

alkaline water which promotes

635

00:26:10,390 --> 00:26:08,840

high-energy and vibrant health the

636

00:26:12,730 --> 00:26:10,400

answer is clear and if you're drinking

637

00:26:15,039 --> 00:26:12,740

acidic water you're helping cancer cells

638

00:26:17,650 --> 00:26:15,049

and bacteria to grow out of control Alka

639

00:26:19,570 --> 00:26:17,660

vision plasma pH drops combine a unique

640

00:26:22,240 --> 00:26:19,580

formula of the most alkaline minerals

641

00:26:24,640 --> 00:26:22,250

using plasma pH drops is the best way to

642

00:26:26,440 --> 00:26:24,650

alkalize your water and help you get rid

643

00:26:28,750 --> 00:26:26,450

of acid and regain your health and

644

00:26:30,909 --> 00:26:28,760

energy simply put 10 drops in the water

645

00:26:33,280 --> 00:26:30,919

you drink to raise the pH to a healthy

646

00:26:35,260 --> 00:26:33,290

alkaline level most experts agree that

647

00:26:37,750 --> 00:26:35,270

the water you drink should be at a pH

648

00:26:40,240 --> 00:26:37,760

level of 8 or higher disease organisms

649

00:26:42,250 --> 00:26:40,250

like bacteria viruses or cancer cannot

650

00:26:43,930 --> 00:26:42,260

survive in an alkaline high pH

651
00:26:46,750 --> 00:26:43,940
environment order your bottle of

652
00:27:12,210 --> 00:26:46,760
alkaviva plasma pH drops now by going

653
00:27:22,210 --> 00:27:15,460
you're in the para gasp you never know

654
00:27:24,430 --> 00:27:22,220
what's going to happen next we have Nick

655
00:27:27,010 --> 00:27:24,440
Redfern we're talking about his new book

656
00:27:30,250 --> 00:27:27,020
final events about the secret government

657
00:27:32,200 --> 00:27:30,260
group on demonic UFOs the co-host is

658
00:27:34,780 --> 00:27:32,210
Chris O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg you're

659
00:27:36,430 --> 00:27:34,790
in the power cast Chris you have twelve

660
00:27:37,570 --> 00:27:36,440
thousand three hundred and ninety three

661
00:27:41,080 --> 00:27:37,580
questions to ask

662
00:27:45,460 --> 00:27:41,090
I do indeed gene this is actually before

663
00:27:48,430 --> 00:27:45,470

I do ask Nixon questions about but some

664

00:27:51,370 --> 00:27:48,440

of the early workings of this particular

665

00:27:53,620 --> 00:27:51,380

name Collins elite I just want to

666

00:27:56,320 --> 00:27:53,630

suggest to our listeners that that Nick

667

00:27:59,350 --> 00:27:56,330

is the messenger here and I get very

668

00:28:01,210 --> 00:27:59,360

strongly from reading the book that the

669

00:28:04,000 --> 00:28:01,220

Nick doesn't necessarily buy into this

670

00:28:07,120 --> 00:28:04,010

whole scenario but it sure intrigues him

671

00:28:09,580 --> 00:28:07,130

and having said that and given you a

672

00:28:15,250 --> 00:28:09,590

little disclaimer there which I don't do

673

00:28:17,799 --> 00:28:15,260

for most guests why don't you take us

674

00:28:21,130 --> 00:28:17,809

through how this particular line of

675

00:28:25,060 --> 00:28:21,140

thinking developed and and what was the

676

00:28:27,940 --> 00:28:25,070

the sort of the the alarm bell or the

677

00:28:31,270 --> 00:28:27,950

wake-up call that created this this

678

00:28:32,680 --> 00:28:31,280

whole area of inquiry all the way back I

679

00:28:34,930 --> 00:28:32,690

mean we're talking about a group that

680

00:28:38,950 --> 00:28:34,940

that probably got it started I think in

681

00:28:41,230 --> 00:28:38,960

the late 40s early 50s which is amazing

682

00:28:43,030 --> 00:28:41,240

there's something even a small effort

683

00:28:45,549 --> 00:28:43,040

think-tank effort like this should be

684

00:28:47,169 --> 00:28:45,559

able to maintain secrecy for so long

685

00:28:50,230 --> 00:28:47,179

why don't you kind of lead us through

686

00:28:51,970 --> 00:28:50,240

the initial formative stages of this

687

00:28:54,760 --> 00:28:51,980

whole concept and in the minds of the

688

00:28:56,919 --> 00:28:54,770

think-tank and the important thing I

689

00:28:58,659 --> 00:28:56,929

would stress is that the the people I

690

00:29:01,450 --> 00:28:58,669

interviewed that the story that sort of

691

00:29:03,940 --> 00:29:01,460

developed closely paralleled if not

692

00:29:05,830 --> 00:29:03,950

pretty much identically to that of rebel

693

00:29:09,159 --> 00:29:05,840

che where they they were talking about

694

00:29:12,810 --> 00:29:09,169

the government investigating the demonic

695

00:29:16,659 --> 00:29:12,820

angle and you know that torn between

696

00:29:18,610 --> 00:29:16,669

China denied access to our world if you

697

00:29:21,760 --> 00:29:18,620

like but equally being fascinated by the

698

00:29:22,480 --> 00:29:21,770

fact that what a viewed is sort of in

699

00:29:24,580 --> 00:29:22,490

simplistic

700

00:29:26,770 --> 00:29:24,590

magical powers may actually be some sort

701
00:29:28,810 --> 00:29:26,780
of B could be explained by science and

702
00:29:31,660 --> 00:29:28,820
we could harness them as as tools of

703
00:29:33,970 --> 00:29:31,670
weaponry etc so it was sort of a you

704
00:29:35,770 --> 00:29:33,980
know a double-edged sword sort of a type

705
00:29:38,530 --> 00:29:35,780
of approach where people are fascinated

706
00:29:41,290 --> 00:29:38,540
by the phenomenon but also recognized

707
00:29:43,930 --> 00:29:41,300
the hazards and the pitfalls but with

708
00:29:47,350 --> 00:29:43,940
that said what basically happened we

709
00:29:50,500 --> 00:29:47,360
have to go back to pretty much 1918 and

710
00:29:51,880 --> 00:29:50,510
Aleister Crowley now Aleister Crowley

711
00:29:53,770 --> 00:29:51,890
I'm sure is a name that pretty much

712
00:29:55,870 --> 00:29:53,780
everybody knows you know you see someone

713
00:29:57,790 --> 00:29:55,880

who a lots been written about some good

714

00:30:00,340 --> 00:29:57,800

some bad and you know some correct and

715

00:30:01,840 --> 00:30:00,350

some totally incorrect and you know

716

00:30:03,460 --> 00:30:01,850

certainly a lot of legends and

717

00:30:06,190 --> 00:30:03,470

mythologies have written have been

718

00:30:08,530 --> 00:30:06,200

written about him and have risen as a

719

00:30:13,810 --> 00:30:08,540

result now what we know for certain is

720

00:30:15,730 --> 00:30:13,820

that in 1918 Crowley embarked on this

721

00:30:17,980 --> 00:30:15,740

thing known as the a melange of working

722

00:30:20,980 --> 00:30:17,990

which essentially involved the ingestion

723

00:30:22,990 --> 00:30:20,990

of hashish and mescaline to achieve an

724

00:30:25,450 --> 00:30:23,000

altered state of consciousness and it

725

00:30:28,049 --> 00:30:25,460

was while in this altered state that

726

00:30:29,890 --> 00:30:28,059

Crowley supposedly made contact with an

727

00:30:32,620 --> 00:30:29,900

interdimensional entity that became

728

00:30:34,960 --> 00:30:32,630

known as lamb and if you google lamb and

729

00:30:37,180 --> 00:30:34,970

look at the pictures he looks like you

730

00:30:38,740 --> 00:30:37,190

know that the second cousin of the

731

00:30:40,540 --> 00:30:38,750

creature on the front of witless tree

732

00:30:42,850 --> 00:30:40,550

was communion it's sort of like this

733

00:30:45,520 --> 00:30:42,860

large headed little shouldered creature

734

00:30:47,890 --> 00:30:45,530

with these sort of ominous staring eyes

735

00:30:49,870 --> 00:30:47,900

now of course Crowley at the time didn't

736

00:30:51,970 --> 00:30:49,880

call it a gray or an extraterrestrial

737

00:30:55,240 --> 00:30:51,980

biological entity or anything like that

738

00:30:56,830 --> 00:30:55,250

you know it was it was lamb of course

739

00:30:59,380 --> 00:30:56,840

you know this is thirty years and pretty

740

00:31:01,150 --> 00:30:59,390

much before Kenneth Arnold even was

741

00:31:04,810 --> 00:31:01,160

responsible for coining the term flying

742

00:31:07,120 --> 00:31:04,820

saucer but Crowley had this experience

743

00:31:09,040 --> 00:31:07,130

if you like in terms of opening a

744

00:31:10,810 --> 00:31:09,050

doorway metaphorically speaking in his

745

00:31:14,020 --> 00:31:10,820

mind if nowhere else yeah that was out

746

00:31:15,970 --> 00:31:14,030

on Montauk Long Island - I know that

747

00:31:17,290 --> 00:31:15,980

joke yeah that's one of the weird aspect

748

00:31:18,850 --> 00:31:17,300

of the story as well

749

00:31:21,640 --> 00:31:18,860

and you know he sort of opened the

750

00:31:23,799 --> 00:31:21,650

doorway if you like to let this lamb

751
00:31:26,740 --> 00:31:23,809
type creature in now somebody who

752
00:31:28,390 --> 00:31:26,750
developed a fascination with Crowley and

753
00:31:30,160 --> 00:31:28,400
actually came to work with him become

754
00:31:33,850 --> 00:31:30,170
friends with him where's Jack Parsons

755
00:31:36,100 --> 00:31:33,860
now Parsons were certainly an occultist

756
00:31:40,090 --> 00:31:36,110
he eventually in nine

757
00:31:42,190 --> 00:31:40,100
10:42 led Crowley zag a large of the

758
00:31:44,530 --> 00:31:42,200
thalamic Ordo Templi Orientis in

759
00:31:47,140 --> 00:31:44,540
California after Crowley had basically

760
00:31:50,169 --> 00:31:47,150
kicked out the previous leader of the

761
00:31:52,419 --> 00:31:50,179
group Wilfred Smith but Parsons was also

762
00:31:54,100 --> 00:31:52,429
someone who founded the Aerojet

763
00:31:56,289 --> 00:31:54,110

Corporation which which even today

764

00:31:58,450 --> 00:31:56,299

produces solid fuel rocket boosters for

765

00:32:00,970 --> 00:31:58,460

the space shuttle program and every year

766

00:32:03,100 --> 00:32:00,980

on Halloween NASA's Jet Propulsion lab

767

00:32:05,440 --> 00:32:03,110

holds a basically what's like an

768

00:32:08,470 --> 00:32:05,450

open-house memorial with mannequins of

769

00:32:10,750 --> 00:32:08,480

Parsons and his early JPL cohorts known

770

00:32:13,330 --> 00:32:10,760

as Nativity day so in other words he was

771

00:32:16,049 --> 00:32:13,340

someone who was not just deeply involved

772

00:32:18,820 --> 00:32:16,059

with Crowley but he was also someone who

773

00:32:21,700 --> 00:32:18,830

arguably helped mold NASA and the future

774

00:32:24,730 --> 00:32:21,710

of the space program and because of this

775

00:32:26,590 --> 00:32:24,740

possible he invented solid solid rocket

776

00:32:28,750 --> 00:32:26,600

fuel that's right that's correct

777

00:32:32,620 --> 00:32:28,760

you know without Parsons you know we

778

00:32:34,419 --> 00:32:32,630

simply would not have had the history I

779

00:32:39,159 --> 00:32:34,429

guess that we have today of the space

780

00:32:40,750 --> 00:32:39,169

program and rocketry but because of the

781

00:32:42,850 --> 00:32:40,760

work he was doing and because a lot of

782

00:32:46,000 --> 00:32:42,860

this work was of interest and contracted

783

00:32:48,850 --> 00:32:46,010

to the military Parsons was actually

784

00:32:50,980 --> 00:32:48,860

given a top-secret clearance with the

785

00:32:53,500 --> 00:32:50,990

Army and the Air Force and the Navy if

786

00:32:56,140 --> 00:32:53,510

it was deemed necessary you know for him

787

00:32:59,380 --> 00:32:56,150

to see certain work and documentation

788

00:33:01,720 --> 00:32:59,390

that might further his own projects so

789

00:33:04,210 --> 00:33:01,730

that essentially was where there was

790

00:33:07,240 --> 00:33:04,220

this sort of tie-in with Parsons and the

791

00:33:09,310 --> 00:33:07,250

government initially and what happened

792

00:33:09,970 --> 00:33:09,320

was that after the State of Israel was

793

00:33:13,060 --> 00:33:09,980

created

794

00:33:16,060 --> 00:33:13,070

Parsons actually approached by certain

795

00:33:18,299 --> 00:33:16,070

people in Israeli government and was

796

00:33:21,280 --> 00:33:18,309

given an offer of position to help them

797

00:33:23,799 --> 00:33:21,290

develop their own rocket program and

798

00:33:27,010 --> 00:33:23,809

Parsons families to be of great interest

799

00:33:29,169 --> 00:33:27,020

to him and what he did he made a fatal

800

00:33:31,510 --> 00:33:29,179

mistake rather than just sort of

801
00:33:34,990 --> 00:33:31,520
preparing a detailed resume he actually

802
00:33:36,669 --> 00:33:35,000
secretly talked stole borrowed however

803
00:33:38,560 --> 00:33:36,679
you want to terminate documents from his

804
00:33:40,510 --> 00:33:38,570
workplace a huge aircraft where he's

805
00:33:43,510 --> 00:33:40,520
working at the time the Howard Hughes

806
00:33:45,970 --> 00:33:43,520
Aircraft Company and took them home with

807
00:33:48,700 --> 00:33:45,980
a view to sharing them with the Israelis

808
00:33:49,420 --> 00:33:48,710
and what happened was that of course you

809
00:33:51,670 --> 00:33:49,430
know secure

810
00:33:53,500 --> 00:33:51,680
he procedures etc found the documents

811
00:33:56,170 --> 00:33:53,510
were missing was traced back to Parsons

812
00:33:59,500 --> 00:33:56,180
and a huge investigation was initiated

813
00:34:02,260 --> 00:33:59,510

by the FBI Army Intelligence Air Force

814

00:34:05,980 --> 00:34:02,270

intelligence and his security personnel

815

00:34:07,230 --> 00:34:05,990

to determine if Crowell asked if Parsons

816

00:34:09,490 --> 00:34:07,240

was just being reckless and stupid

817

00:34:11,170 --> 00:34:09,500

because he really wanted this job with

818

00:34:13,570 --> 00:34:11,180

the Israelis or if actually he was

819

00:34:15,190 --> 00:34:13,580

engaging on an espionage operation on

820

00:34:16,870 --> 00:34:15,200

behalf of the Israelis and he was just

821

00:34:18,250 --> 00:34:16,880

trying to play it down and say oh you

822

00:34:20,980 --> 00:34:18,260

know I'm just looking for a job with

823

00:34:24,150 --> 00:34:20,990

them and so what happened was that there

824

00:34:27,070 --> 00:34:24,160

was this investigation of his potential

825

00:34:29,260 --> 00:34:27,080

espionage angle but the people who were

826

00:34:31,120 --> 00:34:29,270

involved as I said from FBI Air Force

827

00:34:34,090 --> 00:34:31,130

intelligence army intelligence Hughes

828

00:34:35,830 --> 00:34:34,100

even the Navy the more they dug into the

829

00:34:36,820 --> 00:34:35,840

story in his background you know he said

830

00:34:39,130 --> 00:34:36,830

they had to do a lot of background

831

00:34:42,730 --> 00:34:39,140

checks the more they found information

832

00:34:45,460 --> 00:34:42,740

out on his quote other life as they

833

00:34:47,770 --> 00:34:45,470

termed it you know with Crowley and

834

00:34:48,250 --> 00:34:47,780

getting involved with people like I ron

835

00:34:51,250 --> 00:34:48,260

hubbard

836

00:34:54,220 --> 00:34:51,260

and trying to conjure up elementals and

837

00:34:55,570 --> 00:34:54,230

things like this and the story that i

838

00:34:57,820 --> 00:34:55,580

was given by the various people I

839

00:35:00,220 --> 00:34:57,830

interviewed was that this other life

840

00:35:01,690 --> 00:35:00,230

that he had I guess fascinating many of

841

00:35:03,370 --> 00:35:01,700

the people in the official world that

842

00:35:05,170 --> 00:35:03,380

were engaged in the espionage operation

843

00:35:07,360 --> 00:35:05,180

and even when the espionage operation

844

00:35:09,520 --> 00:35:07,370

came to an end and it was determined

845

00:35:11,830 --> 00:35:09,530

that pastors really had just been

846

00:35:13,750 --> 00:35:11,840

reckless he wasn't an espionage agent

847

00:35:16,840 --> 00:35:13,760

for the Israelis and he lost his secret

848

00:35:18,280 --> 00:35:16,850

clearance that these people still took a

849

00:35:20,500 --> 00:35:18,290

deep interest in what he was doing

850

00:35:24,400 --> 00:35:20,510

because they begin to began to see

851

00:35:26,230 --> 00:35:24,410

parallels surfacing that seem to link

852

00:35:28,450 --> 00:35:26,240

Parsons with aspects of the UFO

853

00:35:30,160 --> 00:35:28,460

phenomenon one being that you know as I

854

00:35:32,950 --> 00:35:30,170

mentioned the Parsons at the time at

855

00:35:34,570 --> 00:35:32,960

least was friends with I ron Hubbard for

856

00:35:36,340 --> 00:35:34,580

a while they had a big falling out

857

00:35:38,020 --> 00:35:36,350

that's a totally different story but he

858

00:35:40,330 --> 00:35:38,030

was friends with I ron Hubbard who

859

00:35:42,700 --> 00:35:40,340

started Scientology who started

860

00:35:44,680 --> 00:35:42,710

scientology and I ron Hubbard wrote

861

00:35:47,160 --> 00:35:44,690

science fiction he had a lot of well

862

00:35:52,690 --> 00:35:47,170

received science fiction in the 1940s

863

00:35:55,180 --> 00:35:52,700

and he Hubbard was well-known to Ray

864

00:35:57,970 --> 00:35:55,190

Palmer who as many people will know was

865

00:36:00,040 --> 00:35:57,980

a very influential editor and writer for

866

00:36:02,350 --> 00:36:00,050

science fiction magazines why

867

00:36:04,750 --> 00:36:02,360

right palmer always get in the middle of

868

00:36:07,330 --> 00:36:04,760

these things you know I mean some people

869

00:36:09,070 --> 00:36:07,340

just remember ray Palmer for example is

870

00:36:10,960 --> 00:36:09,080

the guy who brought Richard shaver to

871

00:36:13,090 --> 00:36:10,970

the public arena the co-founder of fate

872

00:36:14,830 --> 00:36:13,100

magazine and suddenly we've got Ray

873

00:36:16,330 --> 00:36:14,840

Palmer again I should tell our listeners

874

00:36:19,930 --> 00:36:16,340

before we get to the next section of the

875

00:36:21,220 --> 00:36:19,940

show that I met Ray Palmer once I think

876

00:36:23,260 --> 00:36:21,230

of a lot of the rare people who met him

877

00:36:24,970 --> 00:36:23,270

because he had a physical deformity so

878

00:36:27,550 --> 00:36:24,980

he didn't like to go out in public very

879

00:36:28,690 --> 00:36:27,560

much I interviewed him and I also talked

880

00:36:30,880 --> 00:36:28,700

to him a couple of times on the

881

00:36:32,590 --> 00:36:30,890

telephone but that gets to be very

882

00:36:36,070 --> 00:36:32,600

complicated very involved and has

883

00:36:40,240 --> 00:36:36,080

nothing to do with Nick Redferns book is

884

00:36:42,640 --> 00:36:40,250

called final events and the subtitle and

885

00:36:46,120 --> 00:36:42,650

the secret government group on demonic

886

00:36:48,070 --> 00:36:46,130

UFOs and the afterlife and it's brought

887

00:36:50,620 --> 00:36:48,080

to you by our friends at anomalous books

888

00:36:53,140 --> 00:36:50,630

the co-host this week is Chris O'Brien

889

00:36:56,580 --> 00:36:53,150

on gene Steinberg you're in the para

890

00:37:02,240 --> 00:36:59,650

[Music]

891

00:37:04,820 --> 00:37:02,250

hey neighbors ever thought about

892

00:37:07,070 --> 00:37:04,830

creating a website with hostgator you

893

00:37:10,220 --> 00:37:07,080

can create your own website with your

894

00:37:12,890 --> 00:37:10,230

very own dot-com domain name hostgator

895

00:37:15,050 --> 00:37:12,900

has a free site builder and thousands of

896

00:37:17,060 --> 00:37:15,060

design templates to create your website

897

00:37:19,610 --> 00:37:17,070

today whether you want to create a blog

898

00:37:22,340 --> 00:37:19,620

a photo gallery a family page or a

899

00:37:24,830 --> 00:37:22,350

website for your business Hostgator has

900

00:37:27,590 --> 00:37:24,840

the right plan for you starting at less

901
00:37:32,450 --> 00:37:27,600
than 5 bucks a month for ultra reliable

902
00:37:35,930 --> 00:37:32,460
web site hosting with 99.9% uptime and

903
00:37:38,570 --> 00:37:35,940
true 24 by 7 life support available by

904
00:37:41,120 --> 00:37:38,580
phone chat or email and based right here

905
00:37:43,580 --> 00:37:41,130
in the US don't be left without a

906
00:37:44,270 --> 00:37:43,590
website it's more affordable and easier

907
00:37:47,630 --> 00:37:44,280
than you think

908
00:37:50,420 --> 00:37:47,640
sign up at Tech night al.com slash gator

909
00:37:53,450 --> 00:37:50,430
that's G 80 o AR to get the lowest

910
00:37:56,510 --> 00:37:53,460
possible price at Hostgator that's tech

911
00:37:58,970 --> 00:37:56,520
night al.com slash gator to get a

912
00:38:03,860 --> 00:37:58,980
special deal on all their web hosting

913
00:38:05,480 --> 00:38:03,870

services what is a wind generator how

914

00:38:07,970 --> 00:38:05,490

can the wind produce power for a small

915

00:38:10,340 --> 00:38:07,980

cabin how can wind energy be stored in

916

00:38:12,860 --> 00:38:10,350

use during an emergency can I assemble

917

00:38:14,840 --> 00:38:12,870

my own wind generator for answers to

918

00:38:16,040 --> 00:38:14,850

questions about wind power visit wind

919

00:38:17,510 --> 00:38:16,050

blue power com

920

00:38:19,760 --> 00:38:17,520

did you know the wind could provide your

921

00:38:21,290 --> 00:38:19,770

family with emergency power it can with

922

00:38:23,750 --> 00:38:21,300

a wind generator from wind blue power

923

00:38:25,460 --> 00:38:23,760

com learn how our amazing light breeze

924

00:38:27,560 --> 00:38:25,470

wind generator kids start charging a

925

00:38:30,440 --> 00:38:27,570

12-volt battery at just six mile per

926
00:38:32,480 --> 00:38:30,450
hour wind or see the new cyclone x2 dual

927
00:38:34,790 --> 00:38:32,490
kit featuring two wind generators on

928
00:38:36,530 --> 00:38:34,800
just one tower and learn why schools and

929
00:38:38,150 --> 00:38:36,540
universities across the country utilize

930
00:38:40,340 --> 00:38:38,160
our products to teach about wind power

931
00:38:42,890 --> 00:38:40,350
and alternative energy at wind blue

932
00:38:45,110 --> 00:38:42,900
power com all kits qualify for a 30

933
00:38:46,910 --> 00:38:45,120
percent IRS tax credit for residential

934
00:38:49,820 --> 00:38:46,920
energy efficient property enter coupon

935
00:38:51,380 --> 00:38:49,830
code radio for a 5 percent discount at

936
00:38:53,600 --> 00:38:51,390
wind blue power com

937
00:38:55,790 --> 00:38:53,610
that's wind blue power calm or call

938
00:38:57,470 --> 00:38:55,800

eight hundred nine seven six zero zero

939

00:39:01,220 --> 00:38:57,480

two six that's eight hundred nine

940

00:39:03,080 --> 00:39:01,230

seventy six double O two six you worry

941

00:39:03,440 --> 00:39:03,090

you see the signs and worry about the

942

00:39:05,270 --> 00:39:03,450

future

943

00:39:07,190 --> 00:39:05,280

you worry about economic turmoil and

944

00:39:09,020 --> 00:39:07,200

food shortages how to be prepared while

945

00:39:09,990 --> 00:39:09,030

preserving your sanity your answer may

946

00:39:11,400 --> 00:39:10,000

be at hand

947

00:39:13,320 --> 00:39:11,410

author Linda Runyon lived off the land

948

00:39:15,300 --> 00:39:13,330

isolated from civilization

949

00:39:17,310 --> 00:39:15,310

she knows that as long as the Sun shines

950

00:39:19,560 --> 00:39:17,320

there will be plenty of free food all

951
00:39:21,510 --> 00:39:19,570
over God's green earth perhaps the only

952
00:39:23,520 --> 00:39:21,520
sane insurance is knowledge of wild

953
00:39:25,710 --> 00:39:23,530
edible plants the cost of learning is

954
00:39:27,540 --> 00:39:25,720
minimal wild food grows everywhere and

955
00:39:29,370 --> 00:39:27,550
you will see it everywhere it's every

956
00:39:31,740 --> 00:39:29,380
bit organic and more nutritious than our

957
00:39:33,120 --> 00:39:31,750
modern diets well respected in her field

958
00:39:35,160 --> 00:39:33,130
Linda's approach to teaching this

959
00:39:37,110 --> 00:39:35,170
subject includes books flashcards and

960
00:39:39,300 --> 00:39:37,120
video with an emphasis on health safety

961
00:39:41,340 --> 00:39:39,310
practicality and joy learn how to

962
00:39:43,890 --> 00:39:41,350
identify it where and when to fund it

963
00:39:45,900 --> 00:39:43,900

how to prepare use and store it fell to

964

00:39:47,790 --> 00:39:45,910

Linda's website of the field calm and

965

00:39:50,040 --> 00:39:47,800

take advantage of special offers or if

966

00:39:51,510 --> 00:39:50,050

you're not online call her 24 hour toll

967

00:39:53,880 --> 00:39:51,520

free order line at eight eight eight

968

00:39:56,370 --> 00:39:53,890

fifty one eat free that number again

969

00:39:58,020 --> 00:39:56,380

eight eight eight fifty one eat free a

970

00:40:01,410 --> 00:39:58,030

little knowledge makes starvation

971

00:40:03,300 --> 00:40:01,420

impossible off-the-grid remedies can

972

00:40:05,070 --> 00:40:03,310

still be grown in your own backyard

973

00:40:06,930 --> 00:40:05,080

tap into powerful off-the-grid health

974

00:40:08,790 --> 00:40:06,940

care using all-natural time-tested

975

00:40:10,920 --> 00:40:08,800

herbal medications that you grow

976
00:40:12,870 --> 00:40:10,930
yourself with the new survival herb Bank

977
00:40:14,760 --> 00:40:12,880
take the first preventive step against

978
00:40:17,280 --> 00:40:14,770
the coming socialized medical shortages

979
00:40:18,450 --> 00:40:17,290
with survival herb bang calm traditional

980
00:40:20,460 --> 00:40:18,460
herbal remedies have been used

981
00:40:22,290 --> 00:40:20,470
effectively for centuries but the big

982
00:40:23,670 --> 00:40:22,300
pharmaceutical and big government cartel

983
00:40:25,800 --> 00:40:23,680
can't patent their natural healing

984
00:40:28,050 --> 00:40:25,810
powers that's why they are trying to ban

985
00:40:29,940 --> 00:40:28,060
them the survival herb Bank contains 20

986
00:40:31,740 --> 00:40:29,950
powerful herbs all with proven track

987
00:40:34,080 --> 00:40:31,750
records as off-the-grid remedies and

988
00:40:35,820 --> 00:40:34,090

here's the best part when you grow your

989

00:40:36,810 --> 00:40:35,830

own herbal medicines potencies go

990

00:40:38,820 --> 00:40:36,820

through the roof

991

00:40:41,340 --> 00:40:38,830

learn more at survivalherb.com

992

00:40:44,460 --> 00:40:41,350

plus get the ebook how to grow your own

993

00:40:46,590 --> 00:40:44,470

herbs for survival remedies a \$39 value

994

00:40:48,540 --> 00:40:46,600

free with every survival herb Bank order

995

00:40:50,670 --> 00:40:48,550

now at less than half price while

996

00:40:52,680 --> 00:40:50,680

supplies last at survivalherb.com

997

00:40:54,960 --> 00:40:52,690

or call eight seven seven three two

998

00:40:56,790 --> 00:40:54,970

seven zero three sixty five that's eight

999

00:40:59,690 --> 00:40:56,800

seven seven three two seven zero three

1000

00:41:05,340 --> 00:40:59,700

six five survival herb bank.com

1001

00:41:05,350 --> 00:41:11,250

we are the gcn radio networks

1002

00:41:17,550 --> 00:41:13,680

either to make Pope's you're listening

1003

00:41:19,770 --> 00:41:17,560

to the parrot talk Nick Redfern Ofra

1004

00:41:22,020 --> 00:41:19,780

final events joining of this week Chris

1005

00:41:24,270 --> 00:41:22,030

O'Brien's the co-host I'm gene Steinberg

1006

00:41:26,840 --> 00:41:24,280

you're in the para cast and you were

1007

00:41:29,030 --> 00:41:26,850

talking about I ron Hubbard of

1008

00:41:31,410 --> 00:41:29,040

Scientology Fame and also well-known

1009

00:41:34,470 --> 00:41:31,420

science fiction writer and then you

1010

00:41:36,720 --> 00:41:34,480

brought up Ray Palmer but he was somehow

1011

00:41:39,120 --> 00:41:36,730

involved in this grouping explained

1012

00:41:40,890 --> 00:41:39,130

further yeah well what happened was as I

1013

00:41:42,630 --> 00:41:40,900

said when we set Bernard Shaw operation

1014

00:41:44,190 --> 00:41:42,640

against Parsons was shut down and he was

1015

00:41:46,290 --> 00:41:44,200

cleared but lost his security clearance

1016

00:41:48,090 --> 00:41:46,300

people in the official world was still

1017

00:41:50,490 --> 00:41:48,100

interested and fascinated by this other

1018

00:41:52,830 --> 00:41:50,500

world he had and the story given to me

1019

00:41:55,470 --> 00:41:52,840

was because Parsons was friends with

1020

00:41:57,930 --> 00:41:55,480

Herbert Herbert wrote sci-fi and one of

1021

00:41:59,820 --> 00:41:57,940

the most influential magazine editors of

1022

00:42:02,190 --> 00:41:59,830

the time you know image honor of fantasy

1023

00:42:05,040 --> 00:42:02,200

and science fiction was Ray Palmer who

1024

00:42:07,260 --> 00:42:05,050

knew Hubbard and Palmer was also friends

1025

00:42:09,930 --> 00:42:07,270

with Kenneth Arnold and actually

1026

00:42:12,180 --> 00:42:09,940

co-wrote and published Arnold's the

1027

00:42:13,560 --> 00:42:12,190

coming of the flying saucers and I was

1028

00:42:15,660 --> 00:42:13,570

told that it was through this sort of

1029

00:42:18,540 --> 00:42:15,670

friend of a friend of a friend situation

1030

00:42:20,580 --> 00:42:18,550

there Parsons and are not actually met

1031

00:42:23,100 --> 00:42:20,590

on at least two occasions and for the

1032

00:42:26,910 --> 00:42:23,110

people in this group the very fact that

1033

00:42:30,240 --> 00:42:26,920

Parsons had met Arnold and the fact that

1034

00:42:32,520 --> 00:42:30,250

Parsons was friends with Crowley who'd

1035

00:42:35,460 --> 00:42:32,530

summoned up this weird alien looking

1036

00:42:37,050 --> 00:42:35,470

creature and thirdly the fact that one

1037

00:42:39,600 --> 00:42:37,060

of when so much their colleague more

1038

00:42:42,120 --> 00:42:39,610

like a competitor of Parsons with Robert

1039

00:42:43,800 --> 00:42:42,130

Goddard who actually moved his rocket

1040

00:42:48,210 --> 00:42:43,810

research out to none other than Roswell

1041

00:42:50,420 --> 00:42:48,220

New Mexico veterans group basically was

1042

00:42:53,520 --> 00:42:50,430

following all these strands linking

1043

00:42:55,920 --> 00:42:53,530

Parsons with Goddard and Crowley and

1044

00:42:57,810 --> 00:42:55,930

Kenneth Arnold etc and admitted but you

1045

00:42:59,790 --> 00:42:57,820

know they didn't really I guess have an

1046

00:43:01,260 --> 00:42:59,800

idea what this all meant other than the

1047

00:43:04,590 --> 00:43:01,270

fact that there were pieces that seemed

1048

00:43:06,600 --> 00:43:04,600

to link certain players in the early

1049

00:43:08,580 --> 00:43:06,610

formative years of ufology

1050

00:43:10,200 --> 00:43:08,590

it was literally a case of some of the

1051
00:43:12,090 --> 00:43:10,210
people being involved in this espionage

1052
00:43:13,830 --> 00:43:12,100
operation sort of getting together after

1053
00:43:16,380 --> 00:43:13,840
work there's one of them described it to

1054
00:43:19,230 --> 00:43:16,390
me like over martinis in a bar in DC or

1055
00:43:21,390 --> 00:43:19,240
somewhere talking about hey you know

1056
00:43:23,610 --> 00:43:21,400
this flying saucer way but suddenly

1057
00:43:24,839 --> 00:43:23,620
starting this guy we were investigating

1058
00:43:26,759 --> 00:43:24,849
on this espionage

1059
00:43:29,279 --> 00:43:26,769
operation seeds have been in the thick

1060
00:43:31,920 --> 00:43:29,289
of it and had sort of strands of his

1061
00:43:34,049 --> 00:43:31,930
story spreading out throughout you know

1062
00:43:36,690 --> 00:43:34,059
various formative people in cases in the

1063
00:43:38,940 --> 00:43:36,700

subject whether it's very Palmer or

1064

00:43:41,219 --> 00:43:38,950

Kenneth Arnold you know rather Goddard

1065

00:43:42,809 --> 00:43:41,229

at Roswell and you know they admitted to

1066

00:43:45,059 --> 00:43:42,819

me that for the first couple of years it

1067

00:43:47,460 --> 00:43:45,069

was just a case of having these after

1068

00:43:48,569 --> 00:43:47,470

dinner meetings when you know everybody

1069

00:43:53,370 --> 00:43:48,579

was in the right place at the right time

1070

00:43:57,180 --> 00:43:53,380

etc but then over time they began to

1071

00:43:59,099 --> 00:43:57,190

attract official interest you know with

1072

00:44:01,559 --> 00:43:59,109

other people in governments that were

1073

00:44:03,239 --> 00:44:01,569

tasked with investigating UFOs not

1074

00:44:05,339 --> 00:44:03,249

having much success like grudge and

1075

00:44:08,190 --> 00:44:05,349

Bluebook you know sort of looking into

1076

00:44:10,109 --> 00:44:08,200

the subject but not reportedly at least

1077

00:44:12,089 --> 00:44:10,119

catching one of these things they seemed

1078

00:44:14,640 --> 00:44:12,099

to vanish from radar they didn't behave

1079

00:44:15,989 --> 00:44:14,650

like we would expect a hostile enemy to

1080

00:44:18,660 --> 00:44:15,999

behave in the military was sort of

1081

00:44:20,700 --> 00:44:18,670

perplexed by it so somebody said why

1082

00:44:22,349 --> 00:44:20,710

don't you guys have a look at this other

1083

00:44:23,819 --> 00:44:22,359

angle you've been investigate and you

1084

00:44:26,579 --> 00:44:23,829

know this thing with Parsons and Crowley

1085

00:44:29,880 --> 00:44:26,589

and you know we'll give you the time and

1086

00:44:31,589 --> 00:44:29,890

space and some funding to do it and if

1087

00:44:33,390 --> 00:44:31,599

something comes of it great if nothing

1088

00:44:35,849 --> 00:44:33,400

comes of it well you know we gave it a

1089

00:44:37,979 --> 00:44:35,859

try and just see what you can kind

1090

00:44:39,900 --> 00:44:37,989

of drum up and that really seems to be

1091

00:44:41,700 --> 00:44:39,910

the way that it all kicked off I did not

1092

00:44:43,380 --> 00:44:41,710

been for this espionage investigation

1093

00:44:46,529 --> 00:44:43,390

the people involved wouldn't have

1094

00:44:48,390 --> 00:44:46,539

stumbled upon the fact that in baby or

1095

00:44:51,150 --> 00:44:48,400

at least Parsons was sort of responsible

1096

00:44:53,880 --> 00:44:51,160

for all these late forties door openings

1097

00:44:56,190 --> 00:44:53,890

and you know flying saucers flying in so

1098

00:44:59,819 --> 00:44:56,200

to speak well one of the things Nick I

1099

00:45:02,579 --> 00:44:59,829

find really fascinating is the actual

1100

00:45:03,870 --> 00:45:02,589

series of magical workings that Parsons

1101

00:45:07,229 --> 00:45:03,880

under when I think was over a

1102

00:45:10,229 --> 00:45:07,239

three-month period in 1946 out in the

1103

00:45:11,700 --> 00:45:10,239

California desert with the assistance of

1104

00:45:15,420 --> 00:45:11,710

I ron hubbard and this was called the

1105

00:45:17,279 --> 00:45:15,430

babylon working and it was an effort to

1106

00:45:19,559 --> 00:45:17,289

correct me if I'm wrong create a moon

1107

00:45:21,900 --> 00:45:19,569

child or kind of an antichrist

1108

00:45:23,729 --> 00:45:21,910

type figure do you want to talk about

1109

00:45:25,799 --> 00:45:23,739

that briefly before we move on because

1110

00:45:28,170 --> 00:45:25,809

we have a lot of ground to cover yeah

1111

00:45:29,700 --> 00:45:28,180

this is one of the important things you

1112

00:45:31,319 --> 00:45:29,710

know this wasn't somebody just dabbling

1113

00:45:33,359 --> 00:45:31,329

like with a Ouija board on a Friday

1114

00:45:35,370 --> 00:45:33,369

night over a few beers and just having a

1115

00:45:38,150 --> 00:45:35,380

laugh and see what would happen you know

1116

00:45:41,390 --> 00:45:38,160

it was more along the lines of a deep

1117

00:45:44,480 --> 00:45:41,400

of rituals and rites to try and you know

1118

00:45:47,060 --> 00:45:44,490

literally summon up some sort of entity

1119

00:45:49,340 --> 00:45:47,070

which many people would perceive has

1120

00:45:52,010 --> 00:45:49,350

been a very hostile entity or at least

1121

00:45:53,630 --> 00:45:52,020

an entity that had the ability to be

1122

00:45:55,940 --> 00:45:53,640

hostile it's the same thing with a lot

1123

00:45:58,790 --> 00:45:55,950

of these hundreds of entities and

1124

00:46:01,610 --> 00:45:58,800

tricksters etc that they can be as

1125

00:46:04,960 --> 00:46:01,620

playful and as they can be deceitful and

1126

00:46:08,930 --> 00:46:04,970

this friendly as they can be deadly and

1127

00:46:11,030 --> 00:46:08,940

Parsons you know had a deep respect for

1128

00:46:13,730 --> 00:46:11,040

whatever these creatures or beings might

1129

00:46:15,860 --> 00:46:13,740

be and realize that you know you can go

1130

00:46:18,290 --> 00:46:15,870

into this and it can turn very bad or it

1131

00:46:20,900 --> 00:46:18,300

can turn very good depending on your own

1132

00:46:23,570 --> 00:46:20,910

the way you deal with it and you know

1133

00:46:26,230 --> 00:46:23,580

how it deals with you but yeah I mean

1134

00:46:29,570 --> 00:46:26,240

these rituals the babylon rituals were

1135

00:46:32,240 --> 00:46:29,580

extensive you know and the this is why

1136

00:46:34,640 --> 00:46:32,250

the Collins Uli group took so much

1137

00:46:36,140 --> 00:46:34,650

interest in notice of it because they

1138

00:46:38,500 --> 00:46:36,150

realized this wasn't just some guy

1139

00:46:41,690 --> 00:46:38,510

dabbling you know he was practically

1140

00:46:44,150 --> 00:46:41,700

obsessed to the point where he was

1141

00:46:50,240 --> 00:46:44,160

determined to conjure up something come

1142

00:46:52,580 --> 00:46:50,250

hell or high water boy he would do an

1143

00:46:55,310 --> 00:46:52,590

invocation in uh Japan I think before

1144

00:46:57,320 --> 00:46:55,320

his rocket fuel test correct yeah that's

1145

00:46:59,690 --> 00:46:57,330

correct I mean you know this was someone

1146

00:47:03,260 --> 00:46:59,700

who straddled the worlds of the military

1147

00:47:05,240 --> 00:47:03,270

and the occult as easily did he'd get

1148

00:47:07,280 --> 00:47:05,250

out of bed and eat his breakfast you

1149

00:47:09,020 --> 00:47:07,290

know that is quite true before each

1150

00:47:11,480 --> 00:47:09,030

rocket launch he felt to have a

1151
00:47:14,390 --> 00:47:11,490
favorable result and put a positive spin

1152
00:47:18,680 --> 00:47:14,400
on things he would provide like an

1153
00:47:22,280 --> 00:47:18,690
invocation or you know a speech if you

1154
00:47:24,350 --> 00:47:22,290
like almost appeasing and look asking

1155
00:47:26,390 --> 00:47:24,360
for good fortune from the Greek god Pan

1156
00:47:29,120 --> 00:47:26,400
you know and stomping around on the

1157
00:47:31,460 --> 00:47:29,130
ground etc well people like Theodore von

1158
00:47:34,190 --> 00:47:31,470
Karman sort of looked on mystified and

1159
00:47:36,290 --> 00:47:34,200
amused at the same time that's the first

1160
00:47:39,410 --> 00:47:36,300
question that occurs to me Nick is this

1161
00:47:41,120 --> 00:47:39,420
basically the same as anyone who does a

1162
00:47:43,960 --> 00:47:41,130
prayer before they do something that

1163
00:47:46,550 --> 00:47:43,970

might be dangerous well yeah I mean

1164

00:47:48,230 --> 00:47:46,560

somebody going into battle and saying it

1165

00:47:50,270 --> 00:47:48,240

was a Christian saying please God

1166

00:47:51,740 --> 00:47:50,280

protect me you know and then saying some

1167

00:47:53,300 --> 00:47:51,750

use a Muslim you know

1168

00:47:55,310 --> 00:47:53,310

prayer themselves before they go into

1169

00:47:57,020 --> 00:47:55,320

battle or somebody who's an atheist

1170

00:47:59,090 --> 00:47:57,030

saying I'm just gonna look at himself

1171

00:48:00,860 --> 00:47:59,100

but you know let's keep fingers crossed

1172

00:48:02,840 --> 00:48:00,870

you know crossing your fingers he's not

1173

00:48:05,600 --> 00:48:02,850

much different from invoking the God Pam

1174

00:48:07,640 --> 00:48:05,610

you know you're doing something to to

1175

00:48:09,590 --> 00:48:07,650

try and hope there's something he's

1176

00:48:11,900 --> 00:48:09,600

gonna help you have a positive outcome

1177

00:48:14,180 --> 00:48:11,910

you know it all depends on your belief

1178

00:48:15,950 --> 00:48:14,190

system but the the thing with Parsons is

1179

00:48:17,810 --> 00:48:15,960

he demonstrates that this was someone

1180

00:48:19,640 --> 00:48:17,820

that the military was willing to work

1181

00:48:21,560 --> 00:48:19,650

with and how did they be interesting and

1182

00:48:23,240 --> 00:48:21,570

they actually didn't know though you

1183

00:48:26,120 --> 00:48:23,250

know mind too much and actually ignored

1184

00:48:27,680 --> 00:48:26,130

to a large extent you know he's what

1185

00:48:29,750 --> 00:48:27,690

they perceived as he's an eccentricity

1186

00:48:31,220 --> 00:48:29,760

and that's that's pretty mind-blowing

1187

00:48:35,030 --> 00:48:31,230

when you really think about it back in

1188

00:48:37,790 --> 00:48:35,040

the 40s and into the early 50s turning a

1189

00:48:40,640 --> 00:48:37,800

blind eye to a master occultist who is

1190

00:48:44,540 --> 00:48:40,650

combining the esoteric worlds of the

1191

00:48:46,850 --> 00:48:44,550

occult and in conjuring doorways and

1192

00:48:49,820 --> 00:48:46,860

elementals and then being a world class

1193

00:48:53,360 --> 00:48:49,830

literally a rocket scientist who helped

1194

00:48:57,890 --> 00:48:53,370

invent some of our most notable you know

1195

00:49:00,400 --> 00:48:57,900

progress in in the field so getting back

1196

00:49:03,860 --> 00:49:00,410

to the timeline here so this group was

1197

00:49:07,370 --> 00:49:03,870

concerned about about Parsons and

1198

00:49:09,770 --> 00:49:07,380

Crowley and the occult potential aspect

1199

00:49:13,130 --> 00:49:09,780

for what emerged the following year

1200

00:49:16,040 --> 00:49:13,140

after the Babylon ritual in 1947 as this

1201
00:49:19,940 --> 00:49:16,050
huge massive wave of flying saucer

1202
00:49:22,340 --> 00:49:19,950
reports so give us kind of a sense of

1203
00:49:25,580 --> 00:49:22,350
how that the end of the 40s period early

1204
00:49:28,370 --> 00:49:25,590
50s period up and around until the time

1205
00:49:29,900 --> 00:49:28,380
that Parsons blew himself up in 52 once

1206
00:49:32,090 --> 00:49:29,910
you give us a sense of how how this

1207
00:49:36,920 --> 00:49:32,100
group really got started on this on this

1208
00:49:39,260 --> 00:49:36,930
tact yeah well sort of 49 50 51 there

1209
00:49:41,150 --> 00:49:39,270
isn't a great deal of material because a

1210
00:49:43,250 --> 00:49:41,160
lot of it this was still the period

1211
00:49:45,170 --> 00:49:43,260
where you know we might just be talking

1212
00:49:47,330 --> 00:49:45,180
about five or six meetings per year just

1213
00:49:50,570 --> 00:49:47,340

hanging out and chatting anybody was

1214

00:49:52,100 --> 00:49:50,580

around about the time 52 when pass and

1215

00:49:55,070 --> 00:49:52,110

as you said blew himself up and he's a

1216

00:49:57,290 --> 00:49:55,080

lab in California at the time by the way

1217

00:49:59,390 --> 00:49:57,300

he was trying to conjure up a creature

1218

00:50:01,520 --> 00:49:59,400

known as a homunculus which essentially

1219

00:50:03,620 --> 00:50:01,530

is like a manufactured life-form the

1220

00:50:05,760 --> 00:50:03,630

best way to describe it is it's a little

1221

00:50:08,040 --> 00:50:05,770

man imbued with

1222

00:50:09,510 --> 00:50:08,050

people powers that's the sort of method

1223

00:50:12,210 --> 00:50:09,520

dictionary definition of the homunculus

1224

00:50:14,610 --> 00:50:12,220

so in other words you know in the same

1225

00:50:17,760 --> 00:50:14,620

way that Crowley had conjured up this

1226
00:50:19,980 --> 00:50:17,770
diminutive large headed lamb Parsons on

1227
00:50:23,880 --> 00:50:19,990
the very day died was doing pretty much

1228
00:50:25,500 --> 00:50:23,890
the same thing and the group reportedly

1229
00:50:28,470 --> 00:50:25,510
went into sort of high gear

1230
00:50:30,450 --> 00:50:28,480
not long after Parsons died and it was

1231
00:50:34,140 --> 00:50:30,460
only a month after Parsons died that the

1232
00:50:36,540 --> 00:50:34,150
whole Washington DC wave clicked off and

1233
00:50:39,090 --> 00:50:36,550
the group saw that as being connected

1234
00:50:41,700 --> 00:50:39,100
that this was yet another of Parsons

1235
00:50:43,890 --> 00:50:41,710
these Ultimates in each case literally

1236
00:50:45,210 --> 00:50:43,900
final door opening activity when he

1237
00:50:47,010 --> 00:50:45,220
tried to conjure up this homunculus

1238
00:50:49,800 --> 00:50:47,020

you're saying basically here that this

1239

00:50:52,140 --> 00:50:49,810

is the 1952 Washington UFO sightings

1240

00:50:54,720 --> 00:50:52,150

right yes exactly this group actually

1241

00:50:58,020 --> 00:50:54,730

concluded that Parsons is final

1242

00:51:00,060 --> 00:50:58,030

invocation if you like in June 52 when

1243

00:51:02,610 --> 00:51:00,070

he blew himself up open the doors to

1244

00:51:04,320 --> 00:51:02,620

allow the Washington wave to occur I'd

1245

00:51:06,090 --> 00:51:04,330

say what will pursue that in a moment

1246

00:51:08,670 --> 00:51:06,100

hey neighbors have you subscribed to our

1247

00:51:11,640 --> 00:51:08,680

weekly podcast newsletter here's what

1248

00:51:14,100 --> 00:51:11,650

you do just go to newsletter dot the

1249

00:51:16,290 --> 00:51:14,110

power cast com that's newsletter dot the

1250

00:51:18,630 --> 00:51:16,300

power cast com enter your e-mail address

1251

00:51:21,390 --> 00:51:18,640

you'll get something in your email box

1252

00:51:23,190 --> 00:51:21,400

that you have to acknowledge to get the

1253

00:51:25,560 --> 00:51:23,200

newsletter and then you'll get your

1254

00:51:27,780 --> 00:51:25,570

issue every single week we have Nick

1255

00:51:30,570 --> 00:51:27,790

Redfern his book is called final events

1256

00:51:32,130 --> 00:51:30,580

and it's a wild and woolly theory here

1257

00:51:35,460 --> 00:51:32,140

that we're exploring and we're exploring

1258

00:51:37,710 --> 00:51:35,470

this organization the theories they had

1259

00:51:40,750 --> 00:51:37,720

our co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

1260

00:51:49,550 --> 00:51:40,760

Steinberg you're in the para cast

1261

00:51:52,230 --> 00:51:49,560

[Music]

1262

00:51:54,150 --> 00:51:52,240

hi this is Ted Anderson if you own an

1263

00:51:56,430 --> 00:51:54,160

Apple iPhone and love to listen to your

1264

00:51:58,230 --> 00:51:56,440

favorite programs on GCN I've got good

1265

00:52:00,540 --> 00:51:58,240

news for you I'm proud to announce that

1266

00:52:03,150 --> 00:52:00,550

GCN has a brand new iPhone app available

1267

00:52:05,070 --> 00:52:03,160

for our dedicated listeners at GC and

1268

00:52:07,170 --> 00:52:05,080

live.com listen to your favorite

1269

00:52:09,270 --> 00:52:07,180

hard-hitting GCM programs live or

1270

00:52:11,460 --> 00:52:09,280

on-demand right on your iPhone and the

1271

00:52:13,860 --> 00:52:11,470

best part the gcn iPhone app can be

1272

00:52:15,690 --> 00:52:13,870

yours absolutely free download the

1273

00:52:18,150 --> 00:52:15,700

iPhone app today by clicking on the

1274

00:52:21,000 --> 00:52:18,160

banner at GC and live.com again that's

1275

00:52:22,440 --> 00:52:21,010

GC and live.com hi this is Ted Anderson

1276

00:52:24,270 --> 00:52:22,450

have you ever wondered why banks

1277

00:52:26,010 --> 00:52:24,280

stockbrokers investment advisors won't

1278

00:52:28,380 --> 00:52:26,020

talk about gold IRAs they've been

1279

00:52:30,090 --> 00:52:28,390

available since 1986 yet the financial

1280

00:52:31,800 --> 00:52:30,100

industry won't recognize the value of

1281

00:52:33,750 --> 00:52:31,810

gold for your retirement gold has

1282

00:52:35,640 --> 00:52:33,760

outperformed paper investments yet no

1283

00:52:48,320 --> 00:52:35,650

word about IRAs if you would like to

1284

00:53:04,150 --> 00:52:49,770

806-853-9949

1285

00:53:04,160 --> 00:53:10,910

[Music]

1286

00:53:16,320 --> 00:53:14,040

we're spending another hour with Nick

1287

00:53:19,680 --> 00:53:16,330

Redfern the book is called final events

1288

00:53:23,160 --> 00:53:19,690

and the secret government group on

1289

00:53:26,609 --> 00:53:23,170

demonic UFOs in the afterlife now this

1290

00:53:30,630 --> 00:53:26,619

guy Parsons is there some documentation

1291

00:53:33,030 --> 00:53:30,640

Nick Redfern about his life about how he

1292

00:53:34,800 --> 00:53:33,040

died what's the official story about his

1293

00:53:36,930 --> 00:53:34,810

death that he was a wacko who blew

1294

00:53:39,450 --> 00:53:36,940

himself up or what yes the official

1295

00:53:41,670 --> 00:53:39,460

story basically is the parson you know

1296

00:53:44,010 --> 00:53:41,680

was dabbling in experiments just you

1297

00:53:47,250 --> 00:53:44,020

know related to his rocket research and

1298

00:53:50,400 --> 00:53:47,260

it went wrong and he blew himself up in

1299

00:53:52,200 --> 00:53:50,410

a catastrophic accident and died on the

1300

00:53:54,660 --> 00:53:52,210

way to hospital I think or possibly

1301
00:53:56,550 --> 00:53:54,670
expired at the hospital but he you know

1302
00:53:58,980 --> 00:53:56,560
there was no chance of recovery I mean

1303
00:54:01,530 --> 00:53:58,990
he's half of his right arm was blown off

1304
00:54:03,329 --> 00:54:01,540
his left arm was massively broken and

1305
00:54:05,550 --> 00:54:03,339
both of his legs were shattered there

1306
00:54:07,770 --> 00:54:05,560
was a huge hole in his jaw there was

1307
00:54:10,140 --> 00:54:07,780
just no way he would have survived but

1308
00:54:12,270 --> 00:54:10,150
the group kind of saw this as two things

1309
00:54:14,820 --> 00:54:12,280
one as I mentioned you know opening the

1310
00:54:17,280 --> 00:54:14,830
doors to allow the Washington DC wave to

1311
00:54:19,980 --> 00:54:17,290
occur like four weeks later and the

1312
00:54:24,089 --> 00:54:19,990
other thing they concluded was that by

1313
00:54:27,510 --> 00:54:24,099

opening the door the Parsons was

1314

00:54:29,430 --> 00:54:27,520

rewarded by basically being taken to

1315

00:54:32,310 --> 00:54:29,440

hell I suppose and you know meeting with

1316

00:54:34,710 --> 00:54:32,320

with the devil or whoever and so you

1317

00:54:36,150 --> 00:54:34,720

know that was sort of the the way they

1318

00:54:37,740 --> 00:54:36,160

looked at it that he you know he paid

1319

00:54:40,230 --> 00:54:37,750

the price with his soul but he was

1320

00:54:41,940 --> 00:54:40,240

probably pleased that's what basically

1321

00:54:43,470 --> 00:54:41,950

happened okay maybe that's what he

1322

00:54:46,440 --> 00:54:43,480

intended to do but the question I have

1323

00:54:48,540 --> 00:54:46,450

about all this is why assume that what

1324

00:54:50,849 --> 00:54:48,550

he did brought about these sightings

1325

00:54:53,370 --> 00:54:50,859

there were lots of sightings before 1952

1326
00:54:55,730 --> 00:54:53,380
in Washington DC and even before this

1327
00:54:59,160 --> 00:54:55,740
group ever existed so why do we assume

1328
00:55:01,710 --> 00:54:59,170
this is a possibility well I think the

1329
00:55:03,000 --> 00:55:01,720
main one is purely and simply this again

1330
00:55:05,280 --> 00:55:03,010
was a belief system and they were

1331
00:55:07,980 --> 00:55:05,290
looking at strands and unfortunately

1332
00:55:11,160 --> 00:55:07,990
when people get really dug into belief

1333
00:55:12,770 --> 00:55:11,170
systems they see you know threads and

1334
00:55:14,760 --> 00:55:12,780
ties here there and everywhere and

1335
00:55:16,890 --> 00:55:14,770
doesn't necessarily mean they're wrong

1336
00:55:18,930 --> 00:55:16,900
but a Qui doesn't mean they're right and

1337
00:55:20,370 --> 00:55:18,940
they were just locking to other things

1338
00:55:22,740 --> 00:55:20,380

that were going on in the same time

1339

00:55:23,880 --> 00:55:22,750

frame in the way that they looked at

1340

00:55:27,000 --> 00:55:23,890

things going on in the

1341

00:55:28,769 --> 00:55:27,010

same time framing 46 47 when Parsons was

1342

00:55:30,660 --> 00:55:28,779

doing the Babylon work and then suddenly

1343

00:55:33,900 --> 00:55:30,670

you have all these UFOs coming in and

1344

00:55:36,660 --> 00:55:33,910

Parsons knowing Arnold who ushered in

1345

00:55:38,279 --> 00:55:36,670

the whole area itself so that was

1346

00:55:40,769 --> 00:55:38,289

basically the way they were looking at

1347

00:55:43,230 --> 00:55:40,779

it the idea was anything that's going to

1348

00:55:45,569 --> 00:55:43,240

happen random and lambie's time - their

1349

00:55:46,980 --> 00:55:45,579

view at least it's going to be connected

1350

00:55:50,220 --> 00:55:46,990

with Parsons activities but there's no

1351

00:55:51,720 --> 00:55:50,230

proof of it now in terms of proof of

1352

00:55:53,490 --> 00:55:51,730

government interest

1353

00:55:56,750 --> 00:55:53,500

I actually got somewhere in the region

1354

00:56:00,000 --> 00:55:56,760

of about 600 Freedom of Information acts

1355

00:56:03,120 --> 00:56:00,010

pages from collectively the Air Force

1356

00:56:07,589 --> 00:56:03,130

Army Naval Intelligence Hughes Aircraft

1357

00:56:10,349 --> 00:56:07,599

the FBI the State Department and one or

1358

00:56:13,109 --> 00:56:10,359

two other agencies we're demonstrating

1359

00:56:16,470 --> 00:56:13,119

this whole espionage story they're also

1360

00:56:19,710 --> 00:56:16,480

clearly showing that they were also very

1361

00:56:21,120 --> 00:56:19,720

interested in he's a cult life and so

1362

00:56:23,759 --> 00:56:21,130

you know in other words this does

1363

00:56:25,980 --> 00:56:23,769

dovetail with the the whistleblower

1364

00:56:28,920 --> 00:56:25,990

testimony in the testimony the people I

1365

00:56:30,809 --> 00:56:28,930

interviewed namely that the files don't

1366

00:56:33,569 --> 00:56:30,819

just reflect that they were watching

1367

00:56:34,950 --> 00:56:33,579

Parsons because of his alleged ask me

1368

00:56:38,009 --> 00:56:34,960

espionage going on

1369

00:56:40,529 --> 00:56:38,019

they were also watching him because they

1370

00:56:42,599 --> 00:56:40,539

were interested in the the groups he was

1371

00:56:45,329 --> 00:56:42,609

working with who he was influencing

1372

00:56:47,789 --> 00:56:45,339

color in California what was going on

1373

00:56:51,539 --> 00:56:47,799

you know in his occult life and you know

1374

00:56:53,339 --> 00:56:51,549

there's this whole files the detail the

1375

00:56:55,499 --> 00:56:53,349

occult aspect of his life and that don't

1376
00:56:57,450 --> 00:56:55,509
even mention the espionage operation so

1377
00:57:00,420 --> 00:56:57,460
in other words we do have proof that

1378
00:57:02,430 --> 00:57:00,430
there were people who were you know so

1379
00:57:04,349 --> 00:57:02,440
hot on the trail of what he was doing in

1380
00:57:06,029 --> 00:57:04,359
the occult world which sort of again

1381
00:57:08,069 --> 00:57:06,039
ties in with his story and more

1382
00:57:10,380 --> 00:57:08,079
importantly you know began like mj-12

1383
00:57:12,599 --> 00:57:10,390
leaked document this is all FOIA

1384
00:57:13,829 --> 00:57:12,609
material okay that's the problem we have

1385
00:57:17,579 --> 00:57:13,839
of course with mj-12

1386
00:57:19,019 --> 00:57:17,589
is that we're not seeing the Providence

1387
00:57:20,789 --> 00:57:19,029
for those documents except for those

1388
00:57:23,430 --> 00:57:20,799

things that came over in film all right

1389

00:57:25,470 --> 00:57:23,440

this guy Parsons now you said something

1390

00:57:27,900 --> 00:57:25,480

earlier and maybe we didn't explore it

1391

00:57:29,579 --> 00:57:27,910

fully or maybe we can't his contacts

1392

00:57:32,460 --> 00:57:29,589

with people like Kenneth Arnold

1393

00:57:33,960 --> 00:57:32,470

we have Ray Palmer involved here do they

1394

00:57:35,910 --> 00:57:33,970

have any connection with this

1395

00:57:37,620 --> 00:57:35,920

organization or were they just

1396

00:57:41,550 --> 00:57:37,630

therefore whatever they were doing at

1397

00:57:44,510 --> 00:57:41,560

the time no no as far as I know and to

1398

00:57:47,580 --> 00:57:44,520

the best of my knowledge you know Parma

1399

00:57:49,020 --> 00:57:47,590

Hubbard none of these people Arnold none

1400

00:57:49,950 --> 00:57:49,030

of these people were interviewed by the

1401
00:57:53,490 --> 00:57:49,960
group at all

1402
00:57:55,830 --> 00:57:53,500
Parsons reportedly was and you know they

1403
00:57:56,910 --> 00:57:55,840
were asking him questions about the fact

1404
00:57:59,100 --> 00:57:56,920
that he was linked with somebody at

1405
00:58:01,290 --> 00:57:59,110
Roswell the fact that he knew Arnold the

1406
00:58:02,550 --> 00:58:01,300
faculty knew Parma you know that they

1407
00:58:04,470 --> 00:58:02,560
were trying to put the pieces together

1408
00:58:06,840 --> 00:58:04,480
but apparently they didn't interview

1409
00:58:08,610 --> 00:58:06,850
those people and they weren't part of

1410
00:58:10,080 --> 00:58:08,620
this group or you know not trying to

1411
00:58:12,270 --> 00:58:10,090
infiltrate ufology or anything like that

1412
00:58:14,370 --> 00:58:12,280
they were just on the periphery and the

1413
00:58:16,620 --> 00:58:14,380

group was trying to I guess interview as

1414

00:58:19,380 --> 00:58:16,630

few people as possible because it was a

1415

00:58:21,270 --> 00:58:19,390

controversial area and you know if it

1416

00:58:23,010 --> 00:58:21,280

had got out as one of the people told me

1417

00:58:24,960 --> 00:58:23,020

in the early years that he said they

1418

00:58:26,520 --> 00:58:24,970

raised it for the secrecy he said it

1419

00:58:29,130 --> 00:58:26,530

might be more mundane than you want to

1420

00:58:31,320 --> 00:58:29,140

hear to me but he said the reason for

1421

00:58:34,530 --> 00:58:31,330

the secrecy wasn't because of what they

1422

00:58:36,150 --> 00:58:34,540

were doing it was because of the what

1423

00:58:38,280 --> 00:58:36,160

the outcome would be the media or

1424

00:58:40,830 --> 00:58:38,290

whoever got hold of the notion that the

1425

00:58:43,590 --> 00:58:40,840

Pentagon's funding a project into

1426
00:58:44,820 --> 00:58:43,600
demonology and aliens we they said that

1427
00:58:47,730 --> 00:58:44,830
that was literally the reason for the

1428
00:58:49,740 --> 00:58:47,740
secrecy was it was the worry of of what

1429
00:58:51,960 --> 00:58:49,750
they default I would think now let me

1430
00:58:55,470 --> 00:58:51,970
ask you other things in the UFO field

1431
00:58:58,350 --> 00:58:55,480
like the Roswell crash does that enter

1432
00:59:01,650 --> 00:58:58,360
into all these meetings that occurred in

1433
00:59:04,230 --> 00:59:01,660
the late 40s and early 50s well it

1434
00:59:06,570 --> 00:59:04,240
entered into a great extent in later

1435
00:59:09,150 --> 00:59:06,580
years now what I was told in the late

1436
00:59:10,470 --> 00:59:09,160
forties was that this group because it

1437
00:59:12,060 --> 00:59:10,480
was like a think-tank type of

1438
00:59:12,750 --> 00:59:12,070

organization whatever happened at

1439

00:59:14,730 --> 00:59:12,760

Roswell

1440

00:59:17,040 --> 00:59:14,740

they weren't the keepers of the secret

1441

00:59:19,110 --> 00:59:17,050

but they knew something that happened at

1442

00:59:21,630 --> 00:59:19,120

Roswell that went beyond a weather

1443

00:59:24,150 --> 00:59:21,640

balloon but you know they weren't privy

1444

00:59:27,690 --> 00:59:24,160

to the ultimate secret of what he was

1445

00:59:29,210 --> 00:59:27,700

but in later years he does seem as I'd

1446

00:59:32,460 --> 00:59:29,220

point out in the book but they were

1447

00:59:34,320 --> 00:59:32,470

exposed to significant material on the

1448

00:59:36,420 --> 00:59:34,330

Roswell story encounters have quite some

1449

00:59:39,000 --> 00:59:36,430

extraordinary conclusions but back in

1450

00:59:40,800 --> 00:59:39,010

the late forties they seemed to be as

1451

00:59:43,130 --> 00:59:40,810

much in the dark you might argue they're

1452

00:59:45,810 --> 00:59:43,140

global because in the dark about Roswell

1453

00:59:48,570 --> 00:59:45,820

okay speaking of Roswell what were their

1454

00:59:49,609 --> 00:59:48,580

conclusions then well bear in mind that

1455

00:59:53,569 --> 00:59:49,619

these conclusions

1456

00:59:55,430 --> 00:59:53,579

reached by the like late 80s mid 1990s

1457

00:59:59,239 --> 00:59:55,440

when the group had gone from being just

1458

01:00:01,910 --> 00:59:59,249

a bunch of people interested in the

1459

01:00:04,039 --> 01:00:01,920

occult religious side to a group that

1460

01:00:07,099 --> 01:00:04,049

was largely dominated by extreme

1461

01:00:09,470 --> 01:00:07,109

fundamentalist Christians who saw demons

1462

01:00:12,339 --> 01:00:09,480

behind every doorway it was a very very

1463

01:00:14,930 --> 01:00:12,349

different setup and scenario and

1464

01:00:17,630 --> 01:00:14,940

membership to the early days but what

1465

01:00:19,640 --> 01:00:17,640

they basically concluded was about

1466

01:00:22,370 --> 01:00:19,650

Roswell was two things one relative to

1467

01:00:23,960 --> 01:00:22,380

the material be like the debris found at

1468

01:00:26,690 --> 01:00:23,970

the crash site and the other one

1469

01:00:29,150 --> 01:00:26,700

relative to the bodies the so-called

1470

01:00:32,630 --> 01:00:29,160

alien bodies now in terms of the former

1471

01:00:35,569 --> 01:00:32,640

they concluded that there never was a

1472

01:00:37,299 --> 01:00:35,579

roswell quote UFO crash they didn't

1473

01:00:41,089 --> 01:00:37,309

think there's any sort of crash accident

1474

01:00:42,529 --> 01:00:41,099

mishap shoot down of a UFO or collision

1475

01:00:45,529 --> 01:00:42,539

with a mogul balloon or anything like

1476

01:00:47,539 --> 01:00:45,539

that what they concluded that the the

1477

01:00:49,519 --> 01:00:47,549

weird memory metal found at Roswell was

1478

01:00:53,210 --> 01:00:49,529

literally the work of like demonic

1479

01:00:55,670 --> 01:00:53,220

alchemists who I guess ingeniously

1480

01:00:58,489 --> 01:00:55,680

created this material and literally

1481

01:01:01,279 --> 01:00:58,499

surreptitiously placed it on the ground

1482

01:01:05,269 --> 01:01:01,289

on the foster ranch where the rancher

1483

01:01:07,700 --> 01:01:05,279

Mac Brazel found it within you - almost

1484

01:01:10,970 --> 01:01:07,710

like a Trojan horse the idea was it

1485

01:01:13,670 --> 01:01:10,980

looked like a fake crash of a UFO but it

1486

01:01:16,009 --> 01:01:13,680

was really these entities engaging in

1487

01:01:18,109 --> 01:01:16,019

what some people in biblical terms would

1488

01:01:21,380 --> 01:01:18,119

call demonic magic what they actually

1489

01:01:23,809 --> 01:01:21,390

described as like one conjuring they

1490

01:01:25,849 --> 01:01:23,819

conjured up the material yeah but in

1491

01:01:28,190 --> 01:01:25,859

their view that it could possibly be

1492

01:01:30,589 --> 01:01:28,200

explained as like a technological

1493

01:01:32,599 --> 01:01:30,599

alchemy you know it wasn't something

1494

01:01:35,359 --> 01:01:32,609

that you could dismiss by just saying oh

1495

01:01:37,609 --> 01:01:35,369

it's the devil's magic which they do

1496

01:01:39,609 --> 01:01:37,619

basically what they concluded but they

1497

01:01:41,749 --> 01:01:39,619

felt that there was like a technology

1498

01:01:45,380 --> 01:01:41,759

behind you or it could be explained by

1499

01:01:48,559 --> 01:01:45,390

science and they concluded that this was

1500

01:01:51,519 --> 01:01:48,569

sort of to lure us into the idea that

1501

01:01:53,479 --> 01:01:51,529

what had crashed was a vulnerable

1502

01:01:55,519 --> 01:01:53,489

extraterrestrial spacecraft and it would

1503

01:01:57,799 --> 01:01:55,529

sort of spread the meme amongst the

1504

01:01:59,989 --> 01:01:57,809

government the UFOs are amongst us they

1505

01:02:02,420 --> 01:01:59,999

were alien and they crash now and again

1506

01:02:03,680 --> 01:02:02,430

and again this was to instill the belief

1507

01:02:06,069 --> 01:02:03,690

system in a

1508

01:02:09,049 --> 01:02:06,079

which the group believes this demonic

1509

01:02:10,670 --> 01:02:09,059

hierarchy wishes to do to deceive us

1510

01:02:12,049 --> 01:02:10,680

into believing there one thing when

1511

01:02:13,579 --> 01:02:12,059

there actually something else so

1512

01:02:15,109 --> 01:02:13,589

basically they want to convey the

1513

01:02:18,859 --> 01:02:15,119

impression that we have benevolent

1514

01:02:21,260 --> 01:02:18,869

advanced aliens from Alpha Centauri Zeta

1515

01:02:22,849 --> 01:02:21,270

Reticuli or whatever not these demonic

1516

01:02:24,890 --> 01:02:22,859

creatures we'll get into more of this in

1517

01:02:27,410 --> 01:02:24,900

a moment we have Nick Redfern the book

1518

01:02:29,930 --> 01:02:27,420

from anomalous press is called final

1519

01:02:33,250 --> 01:02:29,940

events and the secret government group

1520

01:02:36,859 --> 01:02:33,260

on demonic UFOs in the afterlife and

1521

01:02:39,620 --> 01:02:36,869

we've only just begun folks a lot more

1522

01:02:42,140 --> 01:02:39,630

is happening our co-host is Chris

1523

01:02:53,359 --> 01:02:42,150

O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg you're in the

1524

01:02:55,970 --> 01:02:53,369

Burrow cast is there a secret UFO agenda

1525

01:02:58,760 --> 01:02:55,980

to strange creatures from the darkest

1526

01:03:01,040 --> 01:02:58,770

corners of the mind roam the earth is

1527

01:03:03,440 --> 01:03:01,050

there evidence for mind control time

1528

01:03:06,530 --> 01:03:03,450

travel or devious government

1529

01:03:09,049 --> 01:03:06,540

conspiracies find out the inside scoop

1530

01:03:11,660 --> 01:03:09,059

on the latest conspiracies paranormal

1531

01:03:13,309 --> 01:03:11,670

activity and important phenomena when

1532

01:03:16,280 --> 01:03:13,319

you subscribe to Tim Beckley's

1533

01:03:19,339 --> 01:03:16,290

conspiracy term it's jam-packed with

1534

01:03:22,010 --> 01:03:19,349

stories special book and DVD promotions

1535

01:03:25,520 --> 01:03:22,020

and the best news it's absolutely free

1536

01:03:28,099 --> 01:03:25,530

sent right to your mailbox plus a bonus

1537

01:03:31,370 --> 01:03:28,109

free email newsletter sent out every

1538

01:03:35,120 --> 01:03:31,380

Friday simply send an email with your

1539

01:03:40,400 --> 01:03:35,130

name and address to mister UFO at web TV

1540

01:03:44,059 --> 01:03:40,410

dotnet that's mr. UFO at web TV dotnet

1541

01:03:48,490 --> 01:03:44,069

find out what they don't want you to

1542

01:03:52,580 --> 01:03:50,660

when making important financial

1543

01:03:55,280 --> 01:03:52,590

decisions you should always know the

1544

01:03:57,800 --> 01:03:55,290

facts that's why - Resources is willing

1545

01:03:59,450 --> 01:03:57,810

to pay you to read the facts - resources

1546

01:04:01,460 --> 01:03:59,460

a team of hand-picked financial

1547

01:04:03,470 --> 01:04:01,470

specialists with decades of financial

1548

01:04:05,000 --> 01:04:03,480

experience who are ready to provide you

1549

01:04:07,220 --> 01:04:05,010

with state-of-the-art up-to-date

1550

01:04:09,080 --> 01:04:07,230

financial services Midas resources

1551
01:04:11,150 --> 01:04:09,090
offers a host of services and stands

1552
01:04:12,530 --> 01:04:11,160
behind their products in fact if you

1553
01:04:15,440 --> 01:04:12,540
call and order they're free maitus

1554
01:04:17,120 --> 01:04:15,450
report Midas Resources will pay you this

1555
01:04:19,010 --> 01:04:17,130
detailed report will provide you with

1556
01:04:21,260 --> 01:04:19,020
financial history on the safest and most

1557
01:04:23,510 --> 01:04:21,270
profitable areas to invest in if you

1558
01:04:25,700 --> 01:04:23,520
read the report Midas resources will

1559
01:04:27,440 --> 01:04:25,710
send you a free Walking Liberty silver

1560
01:04:30,260 --> 01:04:27,450
half dollar so what are you waiting for

1561
01:04:34,520 --> 01:04:30,270
get the facts and Paul Midas resources

1562
01:04:36,920 --> 01:04:34,530
toll-free at 88 to 92 2709 that's eight

1563
01:04:39,110 --> 01:04:36,930

eight eight to nine to two 709 and

1564

01:04:40,910 --> 01:04:39,120

remember if you read the Midas report

1565

01:04:48,560 --> 01:04:40,920

you'll receive a free Walking Liberty

1566

01:04:53,910 --> 01:04:51,600

are you fed up with government of by and

1567

01:04:55,620 --> 01:04:53,920

for the banksters and gangsters are you

1568

01:04:57,510 --> 01:04:55,630

ready for a patriotic newspaper that

1569

01:04:59,040 --> 01:04:57,520

pulls no punches that tells it the way

1570

01:05:00,810 --> 01:04:59,050

it is about the forces that have taken

1571

01:05:02,790 --> 01:05:00,820

over and are destroying the United

1572

01:05:03,990 --> 01:05:02,800

States from within the nationalist Times

1573

01:05:06,930 --> 01:05:04,000

has been informing and educating

1574

01:05:08,910 --> 01:05:06,940

Americans every month since 1985 the

1575

01:05:10,350 --> 01:05:08,920

nationalist times features outstanding

1576

01:05:12,300 --> 01:05:10,360

writers and columnists who promote a

1577

01:05:14,400 --> 01:05:12,310

common sense intelligent and passionate

1578

01:05:16,500 --> 01:05:14,410

alternative to the reigning cultural

1579

01:05:18,600 --> 01:05:16,510

Marxist party line if you believe it's

1580

01:05:20,430 --> 01:05:18,610

far past time to get America back on

1581

01:05:22,710 --> 01:05:20,440

track you need to be reading America's

1582

01:05:24,750 --> 01:05:22,720

best political publication find out why

1583

01:05:26,370 --> 01:05:24,760

the nationalist Times has many thousands

1584

01:05:27,900 --> 01:05:26,380

of loyal readers subscribe to the

1585

01:05:30,210 --> 01:05:27,910

nationalist times with a special

1586

01:05:32,970 --> 01:05:30,220

introductory rate of just \$29 for one

1587

01:05:35,370 --> 01:05:32,980

year subscribe today by sending \$29 to

1588

01:05:37,680 --> 01:05:35,380

the nationalist times one zero one six

1589

01:05:38,610 --> 01:05:37,690

one Park Run Drive Suite one fifty Las

1590

01:05:41,250 --> 01:05:38,620

Vegas Nevada

1591

01:05:43,770 --> 01:05:41,260

eight nine one four five that's \$29 for

1592

01:05:46,020 --> 01:05:43,780

one year two the nationalist times one

1593

01:05:48,240 --> 01:05:46,030

zero one six one Park Run Drive Suite

1594

01:05:51,270 --> 01:05:48,250

one fifty Las Vegas Nevada eight nine

1595

01:05:54,030 --> 01:05:51,280

one four five attention an important

1596

01:05:56,610 --> 01:05:54,040

product from hemp usa.org micro plant

1597

01:05:58,980 --> 01:05:56,620

powder will change your life by removing

1598

01:06:01,560 --> 01:05:58,990

all types of positive toxins such as

1599

01:06:03,540 --> 01:06:01,570

heavy metals parasites bacteria viruses

1600

01:06:05,670 --> 01:06:03,550

and fungus from the digestive tract in

1601
01:06:09,000 --> 01:06:05,680
stomach wall so you can absorb nutrients

1602
01:06:10,560 --> 01:06:09,010
micro plant powder is 89% silica and

1603
01:06:12,810 --> 01:06:10,570
packed with a negative charge that

1604
01:06:15,420 --> 01:06:12,820
attracts positive toxins from the blood

1605
01:06:17,280 --> 01:06:15,430
organs spine and brain this product has

1606
01:06:19,230 --> 01:06:17,290
the ability to rebuild cartilage and

1607
01:06:21,180 --> 01:06:19,240
bone which allows synovial fluid to

1608
01:06:23,220 --> 01:06:21,190
return to the joints silica is a

1609
01:06:25,620 --> 01:06:23,230
precursor to calcium meaning the body

1610
01:06:27,630 --> 01:06:25,630
turns silica into calcium and is great

1611
01:06:29,970 --> 01:06:27,640
for the heart there is no better time

1612
01:06:31,890 --> 01:06:29,980
than now to have micro plant powder on

1613
01:06:34,080 --> 01:06:31,900

your shelf or in your storage shelter

1614

01:06:36,600 --> 01:06:34,090

and with an unlimited shelf life you can

1615

01:06:38,880 --> 01:06:36,610

store it anywhere call nine eight six

1616

01:06:41,880 --> 01:06:38,890

nine one two six zero eight or visit

1617

01:06:44,370 --> 01:06:41,890

hemp usa.org it's a great way to change

1618

01:06:48,000 --> 01:06:44,380

your life so call 9 zero eight six nine

1619

01:06:50,500 --> 01:06:48,010

one 2608 or visit us at hemp usa.org

1620

01:06:52,700 --> 01:06:50,510

today

1621

01:06:55,670 --> 01:06:52,710

America's number one source for

1622

01:07:05,210 --> 01:06:55,680

independent talk radio for over a decade

1623

01:07:07,070 --> 01:07:05,220

we are the GC and radio network we want

1624

01:07:08,900 --> 01:07:07,080

to hear from you if you have a comment

1625

01:07:11,600 --> 01:07:08,910

or question about the para cast send it

1626

01:07:14,690 --> 01:07:11,610

to news at the para cast com

1627

01:07:16,730 --> 01:07:14,700

that's news at the para cast calm and if

1628

01:07:18,050 --> 01:07:16,740

you want to catch up on past episodes we

1629

01:07:20,930 --> 01:07:18,060

have hundreds of shows for you to

1630

01:07:24,560 --> 01:07:20,940

download direct from the para cast com

1631

01:07:30,470 --> 01:07:24,570

that's the para cast calm or check us

1632

01:07:32,359 --> 01:07:30,480

out on iTunes in our previous section

1633

01:07:37,280 --> 01:07:32,369

Chris O'Brien is trying to sound as

1634

01:07:39,530 --> 01:07:37,290

demonic as he possibly can well we can

1635

01:07:41,720 --> 01:07:39,540

try that one too I'm Jean Steinberg

1636

01:07:43,940 --> 01:07:41,730

you're in the para cast Nick Redfern one

1637

01:07:45,890 --> 01:07:43,950

of our co-hosts is our guest because he

1638

01:07:50,090 --> 01:07:45,900

has a new book out called final events

1639

01:07:52,880 --> 01:07:50,100

now in the course of the lead up to this

1640

01:07:55,550 --> 01:07:52,890

interview someone started a friend in

1641

01:07:58,460 --> 01:07:55,560

the para cast forums that forum dr. para

1642

01:08:00,830 --> 01:07:58,470

cast comm where they talk about the book

1643

01:08:03,020 --> 01:08:00,840

either having read it or not having read

1644

01:08:05,599 --> 01:08:03,030

it Chris you've been examining those

1645

01:08:07,340 --> 01:08:05,609

forum posts anything there weren't a

1646

01:08:09,620 --> 01:08:07,350

question at this point well at this

1647

01:08:13,220 --> 01:08:09,630

point no I think a lot of the comments

1648

01:08:14,870 --> 01:08:13,230

had to do more with the general subject

1649

01:08:17,599 --> 01:08:14,880

of looking at things

1650

01:08:20,599 --> 01:08:17,609

in terms of you fo logically from a you

1651
01:08:22,700 --> 01:08:20,609
know solely belief based perspective and

1652
01:08:25,730 --> 01:08:22,710
I think obviously we need to get into

1653
01:08:27,650 --> 01:08:25,740
that but I'm absolutely fascinated by by

1654
01:08:30,650 --> 01:08:27,660
the way that Nick has been able to

1655
01:08:34,910 --> 01:08:30,660
uncover this this absolutely tantalizing

1656
01:08:37,550 --> 01:08:34,920
web of of events and in persons involved

1657
01:08:40,610 --> 01:08:37,560
in looking at the UFO phenomenon from

1658
01:08:42,499 --> 01:08:40,620
purely an occult point of view I think

1659
01:08:43,849 --> 01:08:42,509
the the period that we're now in our

1660
01:08:46,579 --> 01:08:43,859
timeline know that they were now

1661
01:08:49,760 --> 01:08:46,589
entering in is very crucial and I think

1662
01:08:53,240 --> 01:08:49,770
it ends with our good our good which in

1663
01:08:55,490 --> 01:08:53,250

England civil leek who did a channeling

1664

01:08:57,170 --> 01:08:55,500

some years later that was highly

1665

01:08:59,390 --> 01:08:57,180

influential with the the later

1666

01:09:01,400 --> 01:08:59,400

incarnation of the Collins elite as

1667

01:09:02,470 --> 01:09:01,410

they're called but Nick why don't why

1668

01:09:04,570 --> 01:09:02,480

don't you go ahead and just

1669

01:09:06,400 --> 01:09:04,580

continue on the timeline because we're

1670

01:09:08,079 --> 01:09:06,410

getting into some areas I think that are

1671

01:09:10,809 --> 01:09:08,089

very crucial in terms of how the

1672

01:09:14,769 --> 01:09:10,819

thinking went from being open-minded and

1673

01:09:17,950 --> 01:09:14,779

non judgmental or subjective into into a

1674

01:09:20,940 --> 01:09:17,960

very subjective I'm a belief based sort

1675

01:09:23,110 --> 01:09:20,950

of bent why don't you continue yeah sure

1676

01:09:24,789 --> 01:09:23,120

yes I'll just finish off on the Roswell

1677

01:09:26,470 --> 01:09:24,799

thing when they were talking about that

1678

01:09:27,970 --> 01:09:26,480

was they're basically includes on the

1679

01:09:30,999 --> 01:09:27,980

memory metal that it was sort of like a

1680

01:09:32,950 --> 01:09:31,009

carefully planted Trojan horse now as

1681

01:09:35,079 --> 01:09:32,960

far as the bodies were concerned the

1682

01:09:37,630 --> 01:09:35,089

interesting thing is is that most of the

1683

01:09:39,340 --> 01:09:37,640

story that I got was I guess belief

1684

01:09:41,680 --> 01:09:39,350

system based throughout the book I've

1685

01:09:43,780 --> 01:09:41,690

really reproduce a number of official

1686

01:09:45,550 --> 01:09:43,790

documents such as the Parsons files that

1687

01:09:47,650 --> 01:09:45,560

have been Declassified I was given

1688

01:09:50,170 --> 01:09:47,660

access to one document that I guess he's

1689

01:09:52,210 --> 01:09:50,180

like a demonic Collins relate equivalent

1690

01:09:55,060 --> 01:09:52,220

of an mj-12 type document which talks

1691

01:09:58,330 --> 01:09:55,070

about the Roswell crash and the bodies

1692

01:10:00,310 --> 01:09:58,340

but they don't ever refer to in the body

1693

01:10:02,440 --> 01:10:00,320

in the reports to the bodies being like

1694

01:10:03,970 --> 01:10:02,450

alien bodies extraterrestrial corpses

1695

01:10:06,340 --> 01:10:03,980

they just talk about biological

1696

01:10:07,540 --> 01:10:06,350

materials and when I spoke with one of

1697

01:10:10,360 --> 01:10:07,550

the guys he said well there's a good

1698

01:10:12,810 --> 01:10:10,370

reason for that they concluded that the

1699

01:10:16,030 --> 01:10:12,820

body found at Roswell where essentially

1700

01:10:18,220 --> 01:10:16,040

body like but they they don't believe

1701

01:10:20,290 --> 01:10:18,230

they ever had any form of life they were

1702

01:10:22,840 --> 01:10:20,300

almost like an extraterrestrial demonic

1703

01:10:25,240 --> 01:10:22,850

Jackalope you know where you go to

1704

01:10:28,120 --> 01:10:25,250

carnivals and circuses and you'll see

1705

01:10:30,100 --> 01:10:28,130

like a stuffed rabbit with deer horns

1706

01:10:31,630 --> 01:10:30,110

put on in his head and like an

1707

01:10:34,090 --> 01:10:31,640

alligator's tail you know just looks

1708

01:10:36,790 --> 01:10:34,100

like a weird creature and they concluded

1709

01:10:40,750 --> 01:10:36,800

that something could essentially has the

1710

01:10:43,600 --> 01:10:40,760

ability to I guess manipulate DNA at a

1711

01:10:45,250 --> 01:10:43,610

genetic level almost like create what

1712

01:10:47,170 --> 01:10:45,260

looks like something that once lived

1713

01:10:50,440 --> 01:10:47,180

because it's made at a flesh blood bone

1714

01:10:52,960 --> 01:10:50,450

DNA etc but he'd never had any life it

1715

01:10:55,420 --> 01:10:52,970

was like an ingeniously created doll

1716

01:10:58,390 --> 01:10:55,430

it's like creating a fake dead entity

1717

01:11:00,160 --> 01:10:58,400

yes exactly and what's interesting is

1718

01:11:02,530 --> 01:11:00,170

one of the reasons why they again

1719

01:11:04,660 --> 01:11:02,540

concluded this was the case was that you

1720

01:11:05,979 --> 01:11:04,670

know as I mentioned Jack Parsons himself

1721

01:11:07,990 --> 01:11:05,989

tried to conjure up one of these

1722

01:11:10,570 --> 01:11:08,000

entities on the day died a homunculus

1723

01:11:13,479 --> 01:11:10,580

they also mentioned earlier Theodore von

1724

01:11:15,830 --> 01:11:13,489

Karman who again was a big rocket

1725

01:11:17,359 --> 01:11:15,840

pioneer actually some of you

1726

01:11:19,430 --> 01:11:17,369

Carson's work closely with him who

1727

01:11:22,850 --> 01:11:19,440

became a father figure to Parsons

1728

01:11:25,580 --> 01:11:22,860

Theodore von Karman had a relative back

1729

01:11:27,439 --> 01:11:25,590

in Prague centuries ago who supposedly

1730

01:11:29,899 --> 01:11:27,449

conjured up a golem which again he's

1731

01:11:32,390 --> 01:11:29,909

like another manufactured life form and

1732

01:11:34,100 --> 01:11:32,400

so this the fact that Parsons was doing

1733

01:11:36,080 --> 01:11:34,110

this on the day he died and that he's

1734

01:11:37,939 --> 01:11:36,090

very own father figure Theodore von

1735

01:11:40,640 --> 01:11:37,949

Karman had a relative who tried to

1736

01:11:43,280 --> 01:11:40,650

create a manufactured life form again

1737

01:11:46,100 --> 01:11:43,290

led them to believe that this theory of

1738

01:11:47,990 --> 01:11:46,110

these non-existent life forms that are

1739

01:11:51,109 --> 01:11:48,000

being carefully laid out amongst the

1740

01:11:53,510 --> 01:11:51,119

memory metal we're also a part of this

1741

01:11:56,300 --> 01:11:53,520

whole Trojan horse ruse and the fact

1742

01:11:57,950 --> 01:11:56,310

that Parsons and von Karma in the thick

1743

01:12:00,260 --> 01:11:57,960

of it was more evidence of like a

1744

01:12:03,649 --> 01:12:00,270

demonic things that could be backtracked

1745

01:12:05,450 --> 01:12:03,659

to Parsons so all this I suspect he's

1746

01:12:07,990 --> 01:12:05,460

one of the reasons why over time the

1747

01:12:10,820 --> 01:12:08,000

group went from being open-minded

1748

01:12:13,790 --> 01:12:10,830

intelligence personnel who were looking

1749

01:12:15,410 --> 01:12:13,800

into occult aspects of the story to

1750

01:12:17,300 --> 01:12:15,420

determine what was going on and see if

1751

01:12:21,350 --> 01:12:17,310

there are any military applications etc

1752

01:12:24,410 --> 01:12:21,360

so becoming fear driven people who were

1753

01:12:26,689 --> 01:12:24,420

basically swamped by the fear that this

1754

01:12:28,970 --> 01:12:26,699

was really going on and over time that

1755

01:12:31,700 --> 01:12:28,980

their views became radical to the point

1756

01:12:34,970 --> 01:12:31,710

where the blur between being open-minded

1757

01:12:36,229 --> 01:12:34,980

and being absolutely certain this is

1758

01:12:37,820 --> 01:12:36,239

what's going on and this is the

1759

01:12:39,589 --> 01:12:37,830

countdown to the final battle between

1760

01:12:41,810 --> 01:12:39,599

good and evil somewhere you know the

1761

01:12:44,149 --> 01:12:41,820

scales were tipped so to speak is this

1762

01:12:46,970 --> 01:12:44,159

organization still in existence today

1763

01:12:48,169 --> 01:12:46,980

well this is the interesting thing I

1764

01:12:50,390 --> 01:12:48,179

mean I mentioned this towards the very

1765

01:12:52,520 --> 01:12:50,400

end of the book it just seemed to be in

1766

01:12:55,010 --> 01:12:52,530

existence but what I was told is that

1767

01:12:58,339 --> 01:12:55,020

all the projects are being closed down

1768

01:13:01,339 --> 01:12:58,349

or in on hold status and the reason why

1769

01:13:05,359 --> 01:13:01,349

is because the groups or the events of

1770

01:13:07,250 --> 01:13:05,369

9/11 as being the beginning of the the

1771

01:13:09,290 --> 01:13:07,260

literal the final battle hence the title

1772

01:13:10,970 --> 01:13:09,300

of the book final event and they viewed

1773

01:13:12,589 --> 01:13:10,980

that you know this isn't just like a

1774

01:13:15,680 --> 01:13:12,599

second world war the first world war

1775

01:13:18,770 --> 01:13:15,690

that what's going on now is the literal

1776

01:13:21,890 --> 01:13:18,780

final battle of good versus evil which

1777

01:13:23,750 --> 01:13:21,900

will culminate in the UFO showing

1778

01:13:26,149 --> 01:13:23,760

themselves on mass to try and deceive

1779

01:13:28,100 --> 01:13:26,159

the entire world and those who fall for

1780

01:13:29,750 --> 01:13:28,110

it will be taken to hell and those who

1781

01:13:32,149 --> 01:13:29,760

don't for its you know will be

1782

01:13:33,950 --> 01:13:32,159

receive open arms from Jesus and God now

1783

01:13:37,490 --> 01:13:33,960

this isn't anything new this kind of

1784

01:13:38,509 --> 01:13:37,500

theory yes lying lots of people there ya

1785

01:13:41,629 --> 01:13:38,519

know there's nothing new about the

1786

01:13:43,189 --> 01:13:41,639

theory that the difference is we're

1787

01:13:45,830 --> 01:13:43,199

talking there people in government and

1788

01:13:47,959 --> 01:13:45,840

some of these people influencing even

1789

01:13:49,850 --> 01:13:47,969

higher are papal in government but yeah

1790

01:13:52,069 --> 01:13:49,860

they they concluded what a lot of people

1791

01:13:54,319 --> 01:13:52,079

suggested you know I mean you can find a

1792

01:13:56,750 --> 01:13:54,329

number of really well-known religious

1793

01:13:59,750 --> 01:13:56,760

leaders who commented on this very issue

1794

01:14:02,689 --> 01:13:59,760

that they believe you know UFOs are

1795

01:14:04,819 --> 01:14:02,699

basically demonic deceptions but the

1796

01:14:07,189 --> 01:14:04,829

this particular group put their work

1797

01:14:09,169 --> 01:14:07,199

apparently on hold post 9/11 because

1798

01:14:10,879 --> 01:14:09,179

they came to the conclusion that they

1799

01:14:12,709 --> 01:14:10,889

had the answers it wasn't a theory

1800

01:14:14,839 --> 01:14:12,719

anymore this is what we know what's

1801
01:14:16,879 --> 01:14:14,849
going on there's no point doing anything

1802
01:14:19,310 --> 01:14:16,889
else other than try and save the souls

1803
01:14:21,950 --> 01:14:19,320
of everybody by instilling like a

1804
01:14:24,200 --> 01:14:21,960
radical Christian fundamentalist belief

1805
01:14:26,419 --> 01:14:24,210
system in everybody basically you know

1806
01:14:28,250 --> 01:14:26,429
putting them in a literal fear of God

1807
01:14:30,379 --> 01:14:28,260
because the group came to an interesting

1808
01:14:33,109 --> 01:14:30,389
conclusion that being that these

1809
01:14:34,939 --> 01:14:33,119
entities can actually be held at bay by

1810
01:14:37,310 --> 01:14:34,949
denying their existence in other words

1811
01:14:39,200 --> 01:14:37,320
belief systems can actually keep them at

1812
01:14:42,049 --> 01:14:39,210
bay which almost makes these things

1813
01:14:44,509 --> 01:14:42,059

sound Tulpa like you know belief in them

1814

01:14:46,430 --> 01:14:44,519

gives them power a lack of belief or

1815

01:14:48,890 --> 01:14:46,440

denial of belief prevents them from

1816

01:14:50,990 --> 01:14:48,900

acting to the extent that they

1817

01:14:53,000 --> 01:14:51,000

potentially able to so if the group

1818

01:14:54,890 --> 01:14:53,010

concluded this we're getting very

1819

01:14:56,720 --> 01:14:54,900

controversial areas in the book towards

1820

01:14:59,569 --> 01:14:56,730

the very end the idea of trying to

1821

01:15:02,419 --> 01:14:59,579

slowly or quickly who knows instill a

1822

01:15:04,879 --> 01:15:02,429

stronger and stronger grip on the

1823

01:15:07,250 --> 01:15:04,889

population by religion by further

1824

01:15:09,200 --> 01:15:07,260

extending the involvement of religion in

1825

01:15:11,450 --> 01:15:09,210

government and in the military to the

1826

01:15:13,540 --> 01:15:11,460

point where today's five-year-olds by

1827

01:15:16,129 --> 01:15:13,550

the time they're 25 are full-on

1828

01:15:18,020 --> 01:15:16,139

fundamentalist within the entire United

1829

01:15:20,810 --> 01:15:18,030

States living in fear of God and they

1830

01:15:23,060 --> 01:15:20,820

felt that it's worth the sacrifice if

1831

01:15:25,069 --> 01:15:23,070

they have such a belief system that he

1832

01:15:26,839 --> 01:15:25,079

keeps these entities a bank just I

1833

01:15:28,700 --> 01:15:26,849

remind you that we're looking for a

1834

01:15:31,339 --> 01:15:28,710

sales person to join us here in the

1835

01:15:33,770 --> 01:15:31,349

power cast send your resume to sales at

1836

01:15:36,200 --> 01:15:33,780

the power-on cast com that sales at the

1837

01:15:38,180 --> 01:15:36,210

power cast calm maybe you'll become part

1838

01:15:40,040 --> 01:15:38,190

of our team Nick Redfern is author of

1839

01:15:42,390 --> 01:15:40,050

final events the co-host is Chris

1840

01:15:52,080 --> 01:15:42,400

O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg you're in the

1841

01:15:54,419 --> 01:15:52,090

Ericka's ray Perkins a reclusive veteran

1842

01:15:56,700 --> 01:15:54,429

burned out from the Gulf War lives

1843

01:15:58,890 --> 01:15:56,710

tortured by relentless perplexing

1844

01:16:01,500 --> 01:15:58,900

nightmares nightmares of a horrific

1845

01:16:03,360 --> 01:16:01,510

battle in deep space and of a mysterious

1846

01:16:06,209 --> 01:16:03,370

woman suffering an agony for her

1847

01:16:11,030 --> 01:16:06,219

devastated world a woman not yet born

1848

01:16:13,620 --> 01:16:11,040

calling across centuries to him then a

1849

01:16:16,950 --> 01:16:13,630

coincidence leads him to his destiny his

1850

01:16:18,209 --> 01:16:16,960

chance to alter the universe attacked of

1851

01:16:19,800 --> 01:16:18,219

the rock

1852

01:16:22,080 --> 01:16:19,810

the former fiction editor for Star Wars

1853

01:16:24,330 --> 01:16:22,090

and Indiana Jones Robert Simpson writes

1854

01:16:26,189 --> 01:16:24,340

the soul of the novel attack of the

1855

01:16:28,320 --> 01:16:26,199

rockets lies in its heart and passion

1856

01:16:30,419 --> 01:16:28,330

for building a convincing tale of a love

1857

01:16:33,660 --> 01:16:30,429

that spans the galaxy a thrilling story

1858

01:16:36,090 --> 01:16:33,670

attack of the rocket is available now

1859

01:16:37,890 --> 01:16:36,100

read a simple chapter and get a special

1860

01:16:41,910 --> 01:16:37,900

discount off of the cover price at our

1861

01:16:47,040 --> 01:16:41,920

website Rocko is calm that's our Ock o

1862

01:16:50,490 --> 01:16:47,050

IDs calm attack of the rocket a novel in

1863

01:16:52,320 --> 01:16:50,500

the grand science-fiction tradition if

1864

01:16:54,090 --> 01:16:52,330

you're a regular listener of this

1865

01:16:55,890 --> 01:16:54,100

station then disaster survival is

1866

01:16:57,720 --> 01:16:55,900

vitaly important to you and your family

1867

01:16:59,760 --> 01:16:57,730

long-term food storage water filtration

1868

01:17:01,500 --> 01:16:59,770

emergency food preparation and quality

1869

01:17:03,510 --> 01:17:01,510

survival products are not just talk

1870

01:17:05,010 --> 01:17:03,520

topics but a way of life we strongly

1871

01:17:07,590 --> 01:17:05,020

believe in being prepared for any

1872

01:17:09,780 --> 01:17:07,600

emergency we our food and water store

1873

01:17:11,790 --> 01:17:09,790

com owned and operated by people who are

1874

01:17:14,160 --> 01:17:11,800

into emergency preparedness and because

1875

01:17:15,840 --> 01:17:14,170

we are Preppers like you we own and use

1876

01:17:18,120 --> 01:17:15,850

the products we offer you'll find

1877

01:17:19,860 --> 01:17:18,130

quality name-brand products like global

1878

01:17:22,470 --> 01:17:19,870

Sun ovens wonder mill flour mills

1879

01:17:24,840 --> 01:17:22,480

mountain house fools facial and murky

1880

01:17:27,540 --> 01:17:24,850

water filters and many more plus videos

1881

01:17:29,160 --> 01:17:27,550

and articles at food and water store com

1882

01:17:31,110 --> 01:17:29,170

ninety percent of our customers are

1883

01:17:33,270 --> 01:17:31,120

returned customers because of our low

1884

01:17:35,100 --> 01:17:33,280

prices and excellent customer service

1885

01:17:37,410 --> 01:17:35,110

we still believe the customer is always

1886

01:17:39,540 --> 01:17:37,420

right discover what your family needs to

1887

01:17:41,729 --> 01:17:39,550

weather any storm and food and water

1888

01:17:43,500 --> 01:17:41,739

stored calm or call one eight seven

1889

01:17:46,410 --> 01:17:43,510

seven seven seven three seven one two

1890

01:17:50,340 --> 01:17:46,420

three food and water store calm helping

1891

01:17:52,140 --> 01:17:50,350

you prepare for the storms of life we

1892

01:17:53,729 --> 01:17:52,150

all know that berkey water purification

1893

01:17:55,330 --> 01:17:53,739

systems are the most trusted name in

1894

01:17:56,919 --> 01:17:55,340

water filtration as an all

1895

01:17:58,689 --> 01:17:56,929

Rhys Berkey dealer for over five years

1896

01:18:00,970 --> 01:17:58,699

and serving thousands of satisfied

1897

01:18:02,830 --> 01:18:00,980

customers the burka guy offers amazing

1898

01:18:05,229 --> 01:18:02,840

specials for perky water filtration

1899

01:18:07,270 --> 01:18:05,239

systems the Berkey light systems include

1900

01:18:09,129 --> 01:18:07,280

a set of self-sterilizing INRI cleanable

1901

01:18:11,140 --> 01:18:09,139

black purification elements that purify

1902

01:18:13,359 --> 01:18:11,150

water by removing chlorine pathogenic

1903

01:18:15,430 --> 01:18:13,369

bacteria cysts and parasites to non

1904

01:18:16,930 --> 01:18:15,440

detectable levels and remove harmful

1905

01:18:19,330 --> 01:18:16,940

chemicals such as herbicides and

1906

01:18:20,919 --> 01:18:19,340

pesticides order the Berkey light system

1907

01:18:22,780 --> 01:18:20,929

today complete with two black murky

1908

01:18:24,640 --> 01:18:22,790

elements for only two hundred and nine

1909

01:18:26,890 --> 01:18:24,650

dollars and the burka guide will include

1910

01:18:29,020 --> 01:18:26,900

three-sport murky water bottles and ship

1911

01:18:29,620 --> 01:18:29,030

everything to you free of charge that's

1912

01:18:31,359 --> 01:18:29,630

right

1913

01:18:33,310 --> 01:18:31,369

three-sport berkey water bottles and

1914

01:18:35,859 --> 01:18:33,320

free shipping an eighty seven dollar

1915

01:18:37,780 --> 01:18:35,869

value yours free called the burka guy at

1916

01:18:40,300 --> 01:18:37,790

one eight seventy seven eight eight six

1917

01:18:42,760 --> 01:18:40,310

three six five three that's one eight

1918

01:18:45,430 --> 01:18:42,770

seven seven eight eight six three six

1919

01:18:46,180 --> 01:18:45,440

five three or order online at go Berkey

1920

01:18:51,939 --> 01:18:46,190

com

1921

01:18:53,919 --> 01:18:51,949

organic herbal formula for heart health

1922

01:18:56,740 --> 01:18:53,929

is heart and body extract my name is

1923

01:18:59,800 --> 01:18:56,750

Stan and I'm 68 years old and I live in

1924

01:19:02,740 --> 01:18:59,810

Vermont in the spring of 2003 I started

1925

01:19:05,020 --> 01:19:02,750

to have problems with my heart it felt

1926

01:19:07,720 --> 01:19:05,030

like my heart was pounding made me feel

1927

01:19:09,729 --> 01:19:07,730

breathless I tried many many different

1928

01:19:10,300 --> 01:19:09,739

things to try to get some help for

1929

01:19:12,100 --> 01:19:10,310

myself

1930

01:19:14,680 --> 01:19:12,110

nothing did anything heart and body

1931

01:19:16,689 --> 01:19:14,690

extract is very powerful very effective

1932

01:19:19,390 --> 01:19:16,699

and works quickly I fell one of Sharon's

1933

01:19:22,270 --> 01:19:19,400

ads an ordered heart and body extract I

1934

01:19:25,950 --> 01:19:22,280

noticed a difference quickly within days

1935

01:19:29,379 --> 01:19:25,960

the episodes became less frequent

1936

01:19:31,750 --> 01:19:29,389

completely usually you find a 30 day or

1937

01:19:34,209 --> 01:19:31,760

60 day guarantee heart and body extract

1938

01:19:36,399 --> 01:19:34,219

comes with a lifetime 100% ironclad

1939

01:19:38,979 --> 01:19:36,409

money-back guarantee details at HB

1940

01:19:41,140 --> 01:19:38,989

extract calm or call eight six six two

1941

01:19:43,300 --> 01:19:41,150

nine five five three zero five call

1942

01:19:45,669 --> 01:19:43,310

eight six six two nine five five three

1943

01:19:47,859 --> 01:19:45,679

zero five eight six six two nine five

1944

01:19:51,459 --> 01:19:47,869

five three zero five four heart and body

1945

01:19:53,979 --> 01:19:51,469

extract tired of searching for great

1946

01:19:55,030 --> 01:19:53,989

talk radio and I think it really does

1947

01:19:59,770 --> 01:19:55,040

make a difference

1948

01:19:59,780 --> 01:20:03,660

[Music]

1949

01:20:08,120 --> 01:20:06,790

you've entered another dimension you've

1950

01:20:18,290 --> 01:20:08,130

entered the guest

1951

01:20:23,729 --> 01:20:21,270

our guess is Nick Redfern offeror final

1952

01:20:26,010 --> 01:20:23,739

events Chris O'Brien co-host I'm gene

1953

01:20:28,169 --> 01:20:26,020

Steinberger in the power cast as you

1954

01:20:30,959 --> 01:20:28,179

were talking Nick I got to thinking

1955

01:20:33,270 --> 01:20:30,969

about a relative my wife's uncle was a

1956

01:20:36,419 --> 01:20:33,280

guy named Lewis Kaplan who was one of

1957

01:20:38,910 --> 01:20:36,429

the ringleaders or heads of a Jews for

1958

01:20:42,300 --> 01:20:38,920

Jesus organization and some of this

1959

01:20:44,070 --> 01:20:42,310

endtime speculation was part of their

1960

01:20:46,950 --> 01:20:44,080

belief system in fact it was a science

1961

01:20:48,660 --> 01:20:46,960

fiction book that one of their officials

1962

01:20:51,540 --> 01:20:48,670

had released which says basically the

1963

01:20:54,419 --> 01:20:51,550

same thing that UFOs are demonic

1964

01:20:56,400 --> 01:20:54,429

apparitions so this is not uncommon

1965

01:20:58,890 --> 01:20:56,410

theory folks if you haven't heard it

1966

01:21:01,560 --> 01:20:58,900

it's not coming full-blown from Nick

1967

01:21:03,630 --> 01:21:01,570

Redfern there are other people who hold

1968

01:21:05,790 --> 01:21:03,640

to this belief system let me get to the

1969

01:21:08,580 --> 01:21:05,800

core of it though here based on your

1970

01:21:10,320 --> 01:21:08,590

research Nick you're certain this agency

1971

01:21:12,090 --> 01:21:10,330

this organization this think-tank

1972

01:21:14,340 --> 01:21:12,100

existed oh yeah there's no doubt about

1973

01:21:16,020 --> 01:21:14,350

that the reason I know is because I

1974

01:21:18,060 --> 01:21:16,030

wouldn't there's no way I would have got

1975

01:21:20,790 --> 01:21:18,070

the story or the people had it not been

1976

01:21:22,830 --> 01:21:20,800

for the fact that rabo che was also

1977

01:21:25,020 --> 01:21:22,840

approached by some of these people in

1978

01:21:27,560 --> 01:21:25,030

other words it wasn't a case of people

1979

01:21:30,360 --> 01:21:27,570

approaching me with a you know a

1980

01:21:32,370 --> 01:21:30,370

disinformation ploy and me just gullibly

1981

01:21:35,250 --> 01:21:32,380

buying into it I had to go out and look

1982

01:21:37,740 --> 01:21:35,260

for these people because 20 years ago

1983

01:21:39,120 --> 01:21:37,750

they'd approached rev O'Shea and Ray had

1984

01:21:41,280 --> 01:21:39,130

just mentioned it in a couple of

1985

01:21:43,709 --> 01:21:41,290

lectures and things like that but hadn't

1986

01:21:45,900 --> 01:21:43,719

really done anything to a great extent

1987

01:21:48,030 --> 01:21:45,910

with the story so in other words you

1988

01:21:49,860 --> 01:21:48,040

know this it wasn't a case of why these

1989

01:21:52,110 --> 01:21:49,870

people suddenly approaching it Redfern

1990

01:21:54,150 --> 01:21:52,120

had Ray not being approached

1991

01:21:56,400 --> 01:21:54,160

I would never would have gone after the

1992

01:21:58,169 --> 01:21:56,410

story so in other words there's evidence

1993

01:22:01,410 --> 01:21:58,179

of other people having been approached

1994

01:22:03,720 --> 01:22:01,420

by this group decades before me you know

1995

01:22:05,459 --> 01:22:03,730

next year will be twenty years when Ray

1996

01:22:08,130 --> 01:22:05,469

was approached by them so you know this

1997

01:22:10,169 --> 01:22:08,140

demonstrates it ease it has been in

1998

01:22:14,580 --> 01:22:10,179

existence for some time now I'm some

1999

01:22:18,120 --> 01:22:14,590

potential doc sort of very how and I put

2000

01:22:19,830 --> 01:22:18,130

it intriguing sort of claims that I've

2001

01:22:22,530 --> 01:22:19,840

you know been able to uncover in my

2002

01:22:25,320 --> 01:22:22,540

research in terms of law enforcement

2003

01:22:28,229 --> 01:22:25,330

officials who have expertise in a khole

2004

01:22:29,180 --> 01:22:28,239

crime and the ritual nature of a cold

2005

01:22:32,060 --> 01:22:29,190

crime

2006

01:22:35,750 --> 01:22:32,070

also claimed to have been approached by

2007

01:22:39,380 --> 01:22:35,760

a very shadowy governmental group that

2008

01:22:42,800 --> 01:22:39,390

wanted to know more about their some

2009

01:22:44,750 --> 01:22:42,810

sort of demonic potential involvement in

2010

01:22:47,540 --> 01:22:44,760

the cattle mutilation phenomenon which

2011

01:22:50,420 --> 01:22:47,550

I've always wondered about for years and

2012

01:22:53,180 --> 01:22:50,430

and this in some way shape or form is

2013

01:22:56,959 --> 01:22:53,190

validating these people's stories to me

2014

01:22:58,790 --> 01:22:56,969

so one thing I always find interesting

2015

01:23:00,770 --> 01:22:58,800

about cattle mutilations you know we

2016

01:23:02,780 --> 01:23:00,780

have heard these ties and stories that

2017

01:23:04,700 --> 01:23:02,790

means to be a cult and I think you know

2018

01:23:06,439 --> 01:23:04,710

people always talking about organs being

2019

01:23:09,470 --> 01:23:06,449

removed with surgical precision and

2020

01:23:11,780 --> 01:23:09,480

blood taken etc not many people take

2021

01:23:13,939 --> 01:23:11,790

note of the fact that blood has always

2022

01:23:17,180 --> 01:23:13,949

been seen as like a sacred part of

2023

01:23:19,070 --> 01:23:17,190

ritual and sacrificial ritual you know

2024

01:23:21,110 --> 01:23:19,080

people in the UFO community being said

2025

01:23:25,040 --> 01:23:21,120

well the Bloods being taken because the

2026

01:23:26,510 --> 01:23:25,050

aliens DNA is compatible to ours or you

2027

01:23:28,430 --> 01:23:26,520

know it's being done for biological

2028

01:23:29,959 --> 01:23:28,440

warfare purposes may need to analyze the

2029

01:23:32,240 --> 01:23:29,969

blood and maybe there's maybe there is

2030

01:23:33,830 --> 01:23:32,250

something to both those scenarios but I

2031

01:23:35,300 --> 01:23:33,840

think more emphasis needs to be placed

2032

01:23:37,790 --> 01:23:35,310

on the fact that if you go back into

2033

01:23:41,350 --> 01:23:37,800

ancient mythologies and cultures blood

2034

01:23:44,360 --> 01:23:41,360

was seen as like a vital life force and

2035

01:23:47,479 --> 01:23:44,370

you know the ritualistic aspect of

2036

01:23:49,459 --> 01:23:47,489

removing the blood from cows no less you

2037

01:23:52,550 --> 01:23:49,469

know that may have more of a bearing on

2038

01:23:54,260 --> 01:23:52,560

the reality of what actually lies at the

2039

01:23:55,670 --> 01:23:54,270

heart and the cattle mutilation

2040

01:23:57,890 --> 01:23:55,680

phenomenon than anything else having

2041

01:24:00,380 --> 01:23:57,900

does this also have some resemblance to

2042

01:24:02,240 --> 01:24:00,390

our fixation on vampires these days it

2043

01:24:04,700 --> 01:24:02,250

seems that anything about vampires

2044

01:24:07,040 --> 01:24:04,710

becomes popular certainly the TV shows

2045

01:24:10,790 --> 01:24:07,050

like True Blood and of course the

2046

01:24:13,100 --> 01:24:10,800

Twilight movies well yeah I mean I think

2047

01:24:14,360 --> 01:24:13,110

he can he can do I think you know there

2048

01:24:17,000 --> 01:24:14,370

are certain there's no doubt that

2049

01:24:19,520 --> 01:24:17,010

certain archetypes in society and

2050

01:24:22,640 --> 01:24:19,530

history and folklore that we see time

2051

01:24:24,950 --> 01:24:22,650

again we see predatory entities you know

2052

01:24:27,740 --> 01:24:24,960

for example the group that the Collins

2053

01:24:30,260 --> 01:24:27,750

early group they apparently studied and

2054

01:24:33,560 --> 01:24:30,270

consulted ancient Babylonian texts books

2055

01:24:35,900 --> 01:24:33,570

in the 14 and 1500s on entities that

2056

01:24:37,400 --> 01:24:35,910

they believed were the same ones that

2057

01:24:39,770 --> 01:24:37,410

today we would call the graves that they

2058

01:24:42,970 --> 01:24:39,780

just looked and appeared and manifest in

2059

01:24:46,640 --> 01:24:42,980

a different form you know we're talking

2060

01:24:49,339 --> 01:24:46,650

that's everything from like Lilith to

2061

01:24:51,799 --> 01:24:49,349

goblins to jeans and they they actually

2062

01:24:54,740 --> 01:24:51,809

didn't believe that people 500 years ago

2063

01:24:57,439 --> 01:24:54,750

or 2,000 years ago we're reporting them

2064

01:24:58,970 --> 01:24:57,449

in ways that they believed they appeared

2065

01:25:01,609 --> 01:24:58,980

and that were at they're actually

2066

01:25:04,279 --> 01:25:01,619

mistakingly seeing aliens they actually

2067

01:25:06,470 --> 01:25:04,289

believe that 2,000 years ago they did

2068

01:25:08,479 --> 01:25:06,480

appear in the form of Mitchell Jin's and

2069

01:25:10,790 --> 01:25:08,489

500 years ago in the form of goblins in

2070

01:25:14,000 --> 01:25:10,800

other words their literal appearance has

2071

01:25:16,100 --> 01:25:14,010

changed to suit the people of the day so

2072

01:25:16,700 --> 01:25:16,110

in other words they seem to be if the

2073

01:25:20,720 --> 01:25:16,710

story is true

2074

01:25:23,779 --> 01:25:20,730

manipulating core belief systems of

2075

01:25:25,549 --> 01:25:23,789

predatory entities bloodsuckers and all

2076

01:25:28,180 --> 01:25:25,559

sorts of other creatures you know if you

2077

01:25:30,589 --> 01:25:28,190

look at mythology there's several

2078

01:25:33,140 --> 01:25:30,599

archetypal creatures there are large

2079

01:25:36,220 --> 01:25:33,150

winged humanoids the hairy man-like

2080

01:25:39,529 --> 01:25:36,230

Bigfoot in the Yeti light monsters

2081

01:25:42,020 --> 01:25:39,539

werewolves vampires you know that there

2082

01:25:45,169 --> 01:25:42,030

are these core groups and the Collins

2083

01:25:46,279 --> 01:25:45,179

early concluded that's you know the it's

2084

01:25:49,609 --> 01:25:46,289

the same things in different

2085

01:25:52,009 --> 01:25:49,619

incarnations pulling upon our belief

2086

01:25:54,950 --> 01:25:52,019

systems and and the these core belief

2087

01:25:59,569 --> 01:25:54,960

systems and ideas that we have if you

2088

01:26:02,299 --> 01:25:59,579

like ballet 101 yeah exactly exactly

2089

01:26:03,740 --> 01:26:02,309

yeah but if we asked shock fellay about

2090

01:26:07,819 --> 01:26:03,750

this and he actually appeared on the

2091

01:26:10,129 --> 01:26:07,829

power cast once believe it or not do you

2092

01:26:12,859 --> 01:26:10,139

think he'd go along with what this group

2093

01:26:14,209 --> 01:26:12,869

theorizes in some fashion I think Jack

2094

01:26:17,359 --> 01:26:14,219

would go along with it in the sense

2095

01:26:19,339 --> 01:26:17,369

that's where Jack's messengers of

2096

01:26:21,680 --> 01:26:19,349

deception and the Collins elite both

2097

01:26:23,060 --> 01:26:21,690

agree and actually come to all my

2098

01:26:25,370 --> 01:26:23,070

unified points

2099

01:26:29,299 --> 01:26:25,380

he's the fact that the UFO phenomenon is

2100

01:26:31,549 --> 01:26:29,309

deceptive and he's manipulating people

2101

01:26:34,209 --> 01:26:31,559

for a purpose that's not entirely clear

2102

01:26:38,439 --> 01:26:34,219

now it sounds like the church do mean it

2103

01:26:40,819 --> 01:26:38,449

yeah no I no idea what you know Jack's

2104

01:26:42,709 --> 01:26:40,829

religious beliefs are or if you haven't

2105

01:26:44,569 --> 01:26:42,719

know and I don't want to put words in

2106

01:26:47,330 --> 01:26:44,579

his mouth and I certainly won't but I

2107

01:26:50,359 --> 01:26:47,340

would say that you know he's messengers

2108

01:26:53,779 --> 01:26:50,369

of deception largely suggest that

2109

01:26:55,759 --> 01:26:53,789

there's like a human elements in you

2110

01:26:56,419 --> 01:26:55,769

know the whole deceptive angle that it's

2111

01:27:00,709 --> 01:26:56,429

done too

2112

01:27:02,870 --> 01:27:00,719

potentially alter or influence society

2113

01:27:05,060 --> 01:27:02,880

and the populace at large but if you

2114

01:27:07,010 --> 01:27:05,070

substitute the human element demonic

2115

01:27:09,050 --> 01:27:07,020

elements there's actually not that much

2116

01:27:11,209 --> 01:27:09,060

difference you know and I think that's

2117

01:27:14,120 --> 01:27:11,219

where the two cross paths

2118

01:27:16,000 --> 01:27:14,130

they're both Jacque and the Collins are

2119

01:27:18,649 --> 01:27:16,010

late we're talking about deceptive

2120

01:27:22,700 --> 01:27:18,659

entities whether humans or something

2121

01:27:25,370 --> 01:27:22,710

supernatural trying to provoke belief

2122

01:27:27,680 --> 01:27:25,380

systems and manipulate society but we

2123

01:27:31,880 --> 01:27:27,690

would know whether the deception is

2124

01:27:33,590 --> 01:27:31,890

being caused by ET by demonic creatures

2125

01:27:35,540 --> 01:27:33,600

maybe just the suggestion of demonic

2126

01:27:37,580 --> 01:27:35,550

creatures might itself be a deception

2127

01:27:40,100 --> 01:27:37,590

well that's right I mean you know that

2128

01:27:42,680 --> 01:27:40,110

the ironic thing is you know you could

2129

01:27:44,689 --> 01:27:42,690

look at some of the things that are be

2130

01:27:48,229 --> 01:27:44,699

but the Collins elites have laid at the

2131

01:27:49,760 --> 01:27:48,239

hands of demons and suggest well Yale

2132

01:27:51,890 --> 01:27:49,770

this could be going on and they could be

2133

01:27:53,750 --> 01:27:51,900

evil and they could be deceiving us but

2134

01:27:55,700 --> 01:27:53,760

they may be just something that's from a

2135

01:27:58,850 --> 01:27:55,710

different dimension that could be

2136

01:28:00,470 --> 01:27:58,860

explained one day by you know quantum

2137

01:28:03,110 --> 01:28:00,480

physics or something like that the idea

2138

01:28:06,020 --> 01:28:03,120

that you know quantum physics does now

2139

01:28:10,490 --> 01:28:06,030

at least after the potential for extra

2140

01:28:12,320 --> 01:28:10,500

dimensions to exist so you know the the

2141

01:28:15,260 --> 01:28:12,330

biblical interpretation that these are

2142

01:28:17,149 --> 01:28:15,270

demons may be incorrect but they may be

2143

01:28:19,430 --> 01:28:17,159

hostile entities from another realm

2144

01:28:21,470 --> 01:28:19,440

still you know just how one person's

2145

01:28:23,180 --> 01:28:21,480

demon you know is another person's

2146

01:28:26,090 --> 01:28:23,190

interdimensional amplitude which is

2147

01:28:28,399 --> 01:28:26,100

explainable by futuristic quantum

2148

01:28:30,020 --> 01:28:28,409

physics you know but the intent and the

2149

01:28:32,959 --> 01:28:30,030

hostility might still be there

2150

01:28:35,840 --> 01:28:32,969

or it may just be T going to Earth by

2151

01:28:37,459 --> 01:28:35,850

warp drive well it could be you know I

2152

01:28:40,130 --> 01:28:37,469

mean that's the thing it's like I always

2153

01:28:42,220 --> 01:28:40,140

say to people when it comes to UFOs the

2154

01:28:45,140 --> 01:28:42,230

youth still stands for unidentified

2155

01:28:47,390 --> 01:28:45,150

everybody to an extent as much as they

2156

01:28:50,720 --> 01:28:47,400

try and be impossible we all have a

2157

01:28:52,189 --> 01:28:50,730

degree of belief systems in us you know

2158

01:28:54,169 --> 01:28:52,199

see so he's like people who believe in

2159

01:28:56,479 --> 01:28:54,179

God and people who don't believe in God

2160

01:28:59,000 --> 01:28:56,489

well it's still a brain system you know

2161

01:29:00,140 --> 01:28:59,010

I don't believe but no I do believe you

2162

01:29:01,640 --> 01:29:00,150

know but it's still a belief system

2163

01:29:03,590 --> 01:29:01,650

whether you're on the positive or the

2164

01:29:05,810 --> 01:29:03,600

negatives so and I think that applies

2165

01:29:08,060 --> 01:29:05,820

with ufology that you can interpret

2166

01:29:09,800 --> 01:29:08,070

these things in different ways but a lot

2167

01:29:10,129 --> 01:29:09,810

of it at the end of the day just comes

2168

01:29:11,870 --> 01:29:10,139

down

2169

01:29:14,120 --> 01:29:11,880

to where your beliefs are let me just

2170

01:29:16,639 --> 01:29:14,130

remind you that the action is intense

2171

01:29:19,549 --> 01:29:16,649

over at the power castes forums you can

2172

01:29:20,629 --> 01:29:19,559

find out for yourself go to forum para

2173

01:29:26,899 --> 01:29:20,639

cast calm

2174

01:29:29,359 --> 01:29:26,909

Nick Redfern offer final events am the

2175

01:29:31,609 --> 01:29:29,369

secret government group on demonic UFOs

2176
01:29:34,339 --> 01:29:31,619
and the afterlife we haven't gone much

2177
01:29:35,929 --> 01:29:34,349
into afterlife stuff yet maybe Chris and

2178
01:29:37,879 --> 01:29:35,939
I will pursue that later the co-host is

2179
01:29:41,470 --> 01:29:37,889
Chris O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg you're

2180
01:29:52,049 --> 01:29:48,889
[Music]

2181
01:29:54,839 --> 01:29:52,059
are you ready to order the official para

2182
01:29:56,849 --> 01:29:54,849
cast t-shirt you asked we answered we're

2183
01:30:00,599 --> 01:29:56,859
now taking orders for the official para

2184
01:30:02,909 --> 01:30:00,609
cast t-shirt it comes in white 100%

2185
01:30:05,520 --> 01:30:02,919
cotton the front of it features the same

2186
01:30:08,099 --> 01:30:05,530
logo that we have on our community

2187
01:30:11,729 --> 01:30:08,109
forums on the back it says separating

2188
01:30:13,859 --> 01:30:11,739

signal from noise to order the official

2189

01:30:16,169 --> 01:30:13,869

power cast t-shirt here's all you have

2190

01:30:20,099 --> 01:30:16,179

to do visit our new online store at

2191

01:30:23,399 --> 01:30:20,109

store dot the para cast dot-com one more

2192

01:30:25,529 --> 01:30:23,409

time at store dot the para cast comm you

2193

01:30:28,319 --> 01:30:25,539

can use a major credit card to place

2194

01:30:30,839 --> 01:30:28,329

your order for the official para cast

2195

01:30:32,939 --> 01:30:30,849

t-shirt hey neighbors we have one more

2196

01:30:35,279 --> 01:30:32,949

thing to talk about and that's more

2197

01:30:37,619 --> 01:30:35,289

merchandise at the official power cast

2198

01:30:39,259 --> 01:30:37,629

store we have hats we have jackets we

2199

01:30:41,699 --> 01:30:39,269

even have a flip Video camcorder

2200

01:30:44,399 --> 01:30:41,709

customized with the power cast logo at

2201

01:30:46,349 --> 01:30:44,409

the official para cash store it's all

2202

01:30:49,849 --> 01:30:46,359

now available at the official power cast

2203

01:30:52,589 --> 01:30:49,859

store store dot the para cast com

2204

01:30:55,079 --> 01:30:52,599

it's the end of summer blowout sale at

2205

01:30:56,579 --> 01:30:55,089

herbal healer calm now take advantage of

2206

01:30:58,799 --> 01:30:56,589

herbal healer Academy's incredible

2207

01:31:00,540 --> 01:30:58,809

savings on colloidal silver 500 parts

2208

01:31:03,239 --> 01:31:00,550

per million pharmaceutical grade all

2209

01:31:05,279 --> 01:31:03,249

sizes from 2 ounces to a gallon on sale

2210

01:31:07,679 --> 01:31:05,289

it's simply the best colloidal silver

2211

01:31:09,959 --> 01:31:07,689

available and Co Q 10 100 milligrams

2212

01:31:11,790 --> 01:31:09,969

with Hawthorne an exceptional supplement

2213

01:31:13,770 --> 01:31:11,800

for heart and arterial L is only

2214

01:31:15,599 --> 01:31:13,780

nineteen dollars plus kept the number

2215

01:31:18,659 --> 01:31:15,609

one arthritis supplement Glucosamine

2216

01:31:21,750 --> 01:31:18,669

Chondroitin 60 caps for only \$12 where

2217

01:31:24,060 --> 01:31:21,760

herbal healer calm super FEM Plex and

2218

01:31:26,250 --> 01:31:24,070

super male Plex both great formulas for

2219

01:31:29,429 --> 01:31:26,260

Reproductive certification are on sale

2220

01:31:31,889 --> 01:31:29,439

now ninety tabs only \$15 need a safe and

2221

01:31:34,889 --> 01:31:31,899

mild colon detoxifier herbal healer

2222

01:31:37,799 --> 01:31:34,899

Academies : enhancer large 250 capsule

2223

01:31:39,959 --> 01:31:37,809

bible is now only \$18 there's so much

2224

01:31:42,270 --> 01:31:39,969

more at herbal healer calm but not much

2225

01:31:44,369 --> 01:31:42,280

time the end of summer blowout sale ends

2226

01:31:46,319 --> 01:31:44,379

October 13 new customers get a free

2227

01:31:48,029 --> 01:31:46,329

catalog with your first order log on and

2228

01:31:51,449 --> 01:31:48,039

hits the summer special downloadable

2229

01:31:53,279 --> 01:31:51,459

healer calm as gardeners we can all

2230

01:31:55,109 --> 01:31:53,289

relate what do you do with all of the

2231

01:31:56,699 --> 01:31:55,119

excess food that you grow freezing or

2232

01:31:58,529 --> 01:31:56,709

canning may have been the process you've

2233

01:32:00,750 --> 01:31:58,539

used but the good folks at xcalibur

2234

01:32:01,590 --> 01:32:00,760

dehydrator have a healthy alternative to

2235

01:32:03,240 --> 01:32:01,600

preserve the fruit

2236

01:32:05,280 --> 01:32:03,250

of your labor the excalibur dehydrator

2237

01:32:07,110 --> 01:32:05,290

will help you preserve your fruits and

2238

01:32:08,490 --> 01:32:07,120

vegetables quickly and easily so you

2239

01:32:10,680 --> 01:32:08,500

don't have to worry about premature

2240

01:32:12,660 --> 01:32:10,690

spoilng you can also use your xcalibur

2241

01:32:15,030 --> 01:32:12,670

dehydrator year-round to make delicious

2242

01:32:17,160 --> 01:32:15,040

jerky and the best part the food you

2243

01:32:18,870 --> 01:32:17,170

dehydrate are free from excess additives

2244

01:32:20,880 --> 01:32:18,880

salt and preservatives and that's

2245

01:32:22,620 --> 01:32:20,890

something we can all do with out to

2246

01:32:25,710 --> 01:32:22,630

learn more and to order your very own

2247

01:32:27,750 --> 01:32:25,720

excalibur dehydrator visit drying 1 2 3

2248

01:32:29,700 --> 01:32:27,760

dot-com and see how the xcalibur

2249

01:32:32,640 --> 01:32:29,710

dehydrator can help you preserve your

2250

01:32:34,320 --> 01:32:32,650

favorite foods mention coupon code GCN

2251

01:32:37,170 --> 01:32:34,330

and receive a free book on how to

2252

01:32:41,790 --> 01:32:37,180

preserve your foods again that's dr y

2253

01:32:43,950 --> 01:32:41,800

ing 1-2-3 dot-com drying 1 2 3 calm or

2254

01:32:46,110 --> 01:32:43,960

call one eight hundred eight seven five

2255

01:32:48,240 --> 01:32:46,120

four two five four that's one eight

2256

01:32:51,060 --> 01:32:48,250

hundred eighty seven five four two five

2257

01:32:53,490 --> 01:32:51,070

for today the food storage industry

2258

01:32:55,380 --> 01:32:53,500

leader has done it again introducing FD

2259

01:32:57,780 --> 01:32:55,390

g clubs and Survival bucks from the

2260

01:32:59,520 --> 01:32:57,790

freeze-dry guide for over thirty nine

2261

01:33:01,140 --> 01:32:59,530

years the freeze-dried guy has served

2262

01:33:02,670 --> 01:33:01,150

various government agencies and the

2263

01:33:04,560 --> 01:33:02,680

private sector with the finest in

2264

01:33:06,330 --> 01:33:04,570

storable foods and emergency rations

2265

01:33:08,040 --> 01:33:06,340

if you've wanted to build emergency food

2266

01:33:11,010 --> 01:33:08,050

supplies but couldn't afford it now you

2267

01:33:12,870 --> 01:33:11,020

can go to freeze-dry guide.com click on

2268

01:33:15,060 --> 01:33:12,880

products and look for the freeze dry guy

2269

01:33:16,440 --> 01:33:15,070

clubs to pay as you go now you can build

2270

01:33:18,030 --> 01:33:16,450

food storage without going into debt

2271

01:33:19,410 --> 01:33:18,040

choose from a payment range of ninety

2272

01:33:21,030 --> 01:33:19,420

five dollars to four hundred and fifty

2273

01:33:22,860 --> 01:33:21,040

dollars per month our clubs work with

2274

01:33:24,450 --> 01:33:22,870

everyone's budget plus when you join

2275

01:33:26,340 --> 01:33:24,460

freeze dry guy clubs you'll get

2276

01:33:28,200 --> 01:33:26,350

additional rewards for example this

2277

01:33:30,030 --> 01:33:28,210

month get ten percent back in survival

2278

01:33:31,500 --> 01:33:30,040

bucks on all purchases in the freeze dry

2279

01:33:33,870 --> 01:33:31,510

guy product line plus free shipping

2280

01:33:35,790 --> 01:33:33,880

within the lower 48 states on any order

2281

01:33:38,310 --> 01:33:35,800

amount hurry go to freeze-dry guide.com

2282

01:33:40,320 --> 01:33:38,320

or call eight six six four zero four

2283

01:33:42,360 --> 01:33:40,330

three six six three let's freeze dry

2284

01:33:44,910 --> 01:33:42,370

guys calm or call eight six six four

2285

01:33:50,260 --> 01:33:44,920

zero four three six six three the freeze

2286

01:33:55,340 --> 01:33:52,729

bringing you the best in alternative

2287

01:34:03,800 --> 01:33:55,350

talk-radio for over ten years

2288

01:34:03,810 --> 01:34:13,380

[Music]

2289

01:34:19,090 --> 01:34:16,150

Nick Redfern joins us his new book is

2290

01:34:20,500 --> 01:34:19,100

final events from anomalous press we're

2291

01:34:22,420 --> 01:34:20,510

going to find out more about what's

2292

01:34:24,280 --> 01:34:22,430

final about those events in a moment

2293

01:34:26,110 --> 01:34:24,290

Chris O'Brien's the co-host I'm Jean

2294

01:34:28,780 --> 01:34:26,120

Steinberg you're in the para cast and

2295

01:34:31,630 --> 01:34:28,790

before we broke for our last section

2296

01:34:33,760 --> 01:34:31,640

Chris was about to chime in with a point

2297

01:34:35,800 --> 01:34:33,770

go ahead please well actually it was a

2298

01:34:38,440 --> 01:34:35,810

question one of the things that that

2299

01:34:41,100 --> 01:34:38,450

never really was clear in reading the

2300

01:34:44,380 --> 01:34:41,110

book Nick is whether the Collins elite

2301
01:34:47,110 --> 01:34:44,390
actually have come up with the with the

2302
01:34:48,220 --> 01:34:47,120
I guess final conclusion that we're

2303
01:34:51,100 --> 01:34:48,230
dealing with something that is

2304
01:34:53,020 --> 01:34:51,110
off-planet or if we're dealing with

2305
01:34:56,560 --> 01:34:53,030
something that is close system that is

2306
01:34:59,200 --> 01:34:56,570
somehow generated by this you know

2307
01:35:00,730 --> 01:34:59,210
planet we call earth is there some sort

2308
01:35:03,460 --> 01:35:00,740
of dimensional thing or do we have a

2309
01:35:07,210 --> 01:35:03,470
separation are these entities coming

2310
01:35:10,660 --> 01:35:07,220
from elsewhere in in the universe or you

2311
01:35:11,380 --> 01:35:10,670
know I never it was never clear what are

2312
01:35:13,870 --> 01:35:11,390
your impressions

2313
01:35:16,300 --> 01:35:13,880

that's a fair point and I think you know

2314

01:35:18,280 --> 01:35:16,310

for people who suggest you know I might

2315

01:35:20,200 --> 01:35:18,290

have been disemboweled which I which I

2316

01:35:24,220 --> 01:35:20,210

cannot deny you know I'll be the first I

2317

01:35:25,840 --> 01:35:24,230

cannot be neither I think it had they

2318

01:35:28,420 --> 01:35:25,850

been trying to dissing for me this story

2319

01:35:30,610 --> 01:35:28,430

would have been very smooth and every

2320

01:35:32,410 --> 01:35:30,620

point and aspect would have been covered

2321

01:35:34,870 --> 01:35:32,420

and answered you know but the way that

2322

01:35:38,320 --> 01:35:34,880

there were certain things where they

2323

01:35:40,030 --> 01:35:38,330

didn't have full answers now I do know

2324

01:35:42,640 --> 01:35:40,040

that some of the group particularly

2325

01:35:45,280 --> 01:35:42,650

latter days interpreted where these

2326

01:35:46,960 --> 01:35:45,290

creatures were coming from in very

2327

01:35:48,370 --> 01:35:46,970

simplistic terms the bad ones for whom

2328

01:35:50,530 --> 01:35:48,380

they all the good ones who were from

2329

01:35:53,170 --> 01:35:50,540

heaven now but there was no attempt to

2330

01:35:54,730 --> 01:35:53,180

define what heaven and hell were beyond

2331

01:35:57,940 --> 01:35:54,740

the fact that one's very heart full of

2332

01:35:59,890 --> 01:35:57,950

some guy with a pitchfork and a you know

2333

01:36:02,200 --> 01:35:59,900

a spiky tail and the other ones full of

2334

01:36:04,660 --> 01:36:02,210

fluffy clouds and harps and he almost

2335

01:36:07,110 --> 01:36:04,670

was you know I'm not trying to you know

2336

01:36:09,400 --> 01:36:07,120

poke fun he almost was that simplistic

2337

01:36:12,790 --> 01:36:09,410

that's the way some of them viewed it

2338

01:36:16,390 --> 01:36:12,800

now others were of the view that what

2339

01:36:18,220 --> 01:36:16,400

the Bible defines as demons may as I

2340

01:36:21,730 --> 01:36:18,230

sort of alluded to before the last break

2341

01:36:24,970 --> 01:36:21,740

the explainable via things like quantum

2342

01:36:26,649 --> 01:36:24,980

physics and the idea that extra

2343

01:36:28,870 --> 01:36:26,659

dimensional entities and

2344

01:36:31,870 --> 01:36:28,880

Browns could exist and that perhaps some

2345

01:36:34,600 --> 01:36:31,880

of them a highly hostile towards the

2346

01:36:37,929 --> 01:36:34,610

human race and have their own agendas

2347

01:36:40,419 --> 01:36:37,939

and maybe ancient man knew more about

2348

01:36:42,219 --> 01:36:40,429

these extra dimensions than we have an

2349

01:36:44,379 --> 01:36:42,229

awareness of but they didn't really

2350

01:36:46,989 --> 01:36:44,389

understand them and they so created

2351

01:36:49,659 --> 01:36:46,999

mythologies to try and define these

2352

01:36:52,750 --> 01:36:49,669

loans and dimensions in terms of heaven

2353

01:36:56,739 --> 01:36:52,760

and health so you know there seems to

2354

01:36:59,259 --> 01:36:56,749

have been a degree of variance if you

2355

01:37:01,449 --> 01:36:59,269

like even within the group until the

2356

01:37:04,359 --> 01:37:01,459

latter years when he just became dumb

2357

01:37:06,219 --> 01:37:04,369

down just dumb down belief systems that

2358

01:37:08,529 --> 01:37:06,229

would be sort of on a par with a certain

2359

01:37:10,659 --> 01:37:08,539

well fundamentalist Christian yeah sort

2360

01:37:13,299 --> 01:37:10,669

of the like the Alaskan angle is I like

2361

01:37:15,279 --> 01:37:13,309

to call it well one of the things that

2362

01:37:18,069 --> 01:37:15,289

surprised me is that there was no

2363

01:37:21,040 --> 01:37:18,079

mention anywhere in the book of looking

2364

01:37:24,759 --> 01:37:21,050

at this whole scenario potential

2365

01:37:26,770 --> 01:37:24,769

scenario which really is is totally

2366

01:37:30,189 --> 01:37:26,780

immersed in the fundamentalist Christian

2367

01:37:33,489 --> 01:37:30,199

view the of the Bible there's no mention

2368

01:37:37,479 --> 01:37:33,499

of of looking at it from the perspective

2369

01:37:41,770 --> 01:37:37,489

of the jinn or from possibly Shiva or

2370

01:37:44,729 --> 01:37:41,780

Kali or some of the other more shall we

2371

01:37:47,890 --> 01:37:44,739

say I'm scary

2372

01:37:49,739 --> 01:37:47,900

demonic appearing at least entities and

2373

01:37:52,209 --> 01:37:49,749

other in other Pantheon's and other

2374

01:37:56,140 --> 01:37:52,219

belief systems around the world this

2375

01:37:59,649 --> 01:37:56,150

does seem to be absolutely cut and dried

2376

01:38:01,919 --> 01:37:59,659

a Christian based view of these

2377

01:38:05,020 --> 01:38:01,929

phenomenal creatures events

2378

01:38:08,770 --> 01:38:05,030

what-have-you and to me it would seem

2379

01:38:11,909 --> 01:38:08,780

that if this was a real legitimate think

2380

01:38:15,040 --> 01:38:11,919

tank looking at the possibility of

2381

01:38:16,600 --> 01:38:15,050

defining what these entities are that

2382

01:38:19,689 --> 01:38:16,610

you would have some mention of a

2383

01:38:21,640 --> 01:38:19,699

cross-cultural across religious sort of

2384

01:38:23,709 --> 01:38:21,650

viewpoint on this and I know we're in

2385

01:38:26,049 --> 01:38:23,719

the book do I see any mention of any

2386

01:38:28,089 --> 01:38:26,059

other belief systems trying to be

2387

01:38:33,159 --> 01:38:28,099

incorporated into this to make it a

2388

01:38:35,859 --> 01:38:33,169

universal or worldwide if you will sort

2389

01:38:38,580 --> 01:38:35,869

of theory do you have any comments on

2390

01:38:40,710 --> 01:38:38,590

that or do not include that

2391

01:38:42,840 --> 01:38:40,720

know that the first thing I would say to

2392

01:38:45,030 --> 01:38:42,850

is I think I actually agree with you

2393

01:38:49,320 --> 01:38:45,040

with 100% certainty do you know this

2394

01:38:51,780 --> 01:38:49,330

group actively was made up of people in

2395

01:38:55,080 --> 01:38:51,790

some cases who actually had preconceived

2396

01:38:57,570 --> 01:38:55,090

Christian beliefs now what I went to the

2397

01:38:59,460 --> 01:38:57,580

one place I would kind of argue with you

2398

01:39:00,930 --> 01:38:59,470

a little bit is I didn't think in the

2399

01:39:03,780 --> 01:39:00,940

early days when they were looking at

2400

01:39:05,580 --> 01:39:03,790

things like Crowley and lamb they had to

2401
01:39:07,770 --> 01:39:05,590
have been aware you know the Crowley

2402
01:39:09,690 --> 01:39:07,780
wasn't sort of praying to the devil he

2403
01:39:13,740 --> 01:39:09,700
was rendering himself into an altered

2404
01:39:15,570 --> 01:39:13,750
state to try and you know manifest these

2405
01:39:17,400 --> 01:39:15,580
entities and that's certainly not

2406
01:39:19,740 --> 01:39:17,410
something that's necessarily taught in

2407
01:39:21,720 --> 01:39:19,750
biblical teachings you know that that's

2408
01:39:24,480 --> 01:39:21,730
the way to contact the devil is by

2409
01:39:26,160 --> 01:39:24,490
getting high on mescaline or whatever so

2410
01:39:29,690 --> 01:39:26,170
I do think in the early days they were

2411
01:39:32,220 --> 01:39:29,700
open to looking at different angles but

2412
01:39:34,500 --> 01:39:32,230
it is quite true that there's absolutely

2413
01:39:39,030 --> 01:39:34,510

no doubt that over time and possibly

2414

01:39:40,710 --> 01:39:39,040

from early years they were dominated by

2415

01:39:43,790 --> 01:39:40,720

the teachings of the Bible

2416

01:39:45,900 --> 01:39:43,800

and although I'm quite sure that they

2417

01:39:47,340 --> 01:39:45,910

because I know that I mentioned one of

2418

01:39:48,330 --> 01:39:47,350

the chapters I think it's the chapter

2419

01:39:50,150 --> 01:39:48,340

title whistleblowing

2420

01:39:53,610 --> 01:39:50,160

they talked about how the group

2421

01:39:56,340 --> 01:39:53,620

consulted ancient books from the 14 and

2422

01:39:59,160 --> 01:39:56,350

1500 some of which dealt with demonic

2423

01:40:01,290 --> 01:39:59,170

entities in in ancient Babylonia which

2424

01:40:03,540 --> 01:40:01,300

aren't placed in a Christian context but

2425

01:40:04,920 --> 01:40:03,550

they basically concluded that even

2426

01:40:07,440 --> 01:40:04,930

though other cultures have their belief

2427

01:40:09,930 --> 01:40:07,450

systems they were all wrong it was all

2428

01:40:12,720 --> 01:40:09,940

just it was the Christian God versus the

2429

01:40:15,120 --> 01:40:12,730

biblical devil and although some of

2430

01:40:16,830 --> 01:40:15,130

these other cultures had experienced

2431

01:40:18,750 --> 01:40:16,840

these entities and put their own spin on

2432

01:40:20,970 --> 01:40:18,760

what they were they were all wrong and

2433

01:40:22,350 --> 01:40:20,980

the Collins elite were all right so

2434

01:40:25,560 --> 01:40:22,360

basically if you're Jewish if you're

2435

01:40:27,030 --> 01:40:25,570

Muslim you're not part of this well what

2436

01:40:29,250 --> 01:40:27,040

it means is if you're of a different

2437

01:40:31,410 --> 01:40:29,260

belief system he doesn't mean you're not

2438

01:40:34,020 --> 01:40:31,420

seeing demons but your interpretation on

2439

01:40:36,030 --> 01:40:34,030

what they are jinns whatever tricksters

2440

01:40:37,740 --> 01:40:36,040

goblins he's wrong they're demons from

2441

01:40:39,240 --> 01:40:37,750

hell but he doesn't mean they're not the

2442

01:40:41,880 --> 01:40:39,250

people weren't seeing them they just

2443

01:40:44,790 --> 01:40:41,890

denied their belief systems if you want

2444

01:40:46,890 --> 01:40:44,800

well that to me is a wobbling in the the

2445

01:40:49,290 --> 01:40:46,900

force so to speak I think that there are

2446

01:40:51,210 --> 01:40:49,300

so that's why I think they came around

2447

01:40:52,169 --> 01:40:51,220

to this radical belief system in later

2448

01:40:56,070 --> 01:40:52,179

years because

2449

01:40:57,600 --> 01:40:56,080

the impartial open-mindedness of looking

2450

01:40:59,790 --> 01:40:57,610

into what I think that is very

2451

01:41:03,709 --> 01:40:59,800

interesting area be occult links to the

2452

01:41:05,850 --> 01:41:03,719

UFO phenomenon was sidetracked by

2453

01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:05,860

eventually whether subconsciously

2454

01:41:09,450 --> 01:41:07,600

unconsciously or deliberately but

2455

01:41:12,390 --> 01:41:09,460

eventually coming around to the idea

2456

01:41:14,970 --> 01:41:12,400

that the Christian viewpoint is the only

2457

01:41:17,100 --> 01:41:14,980

one that has any validity this is the

2458

01:41:19,200 --> 01:41:17,110

fight against you know good and evil as

2459

01:41:22,590 --> 01:41:19,210

prophesized in the Bible and revelation

2460

01:41:24,540 --> 01:41:22,600

etc and other cultures may have their

2461

01:41:26,520 --> 01:41:24,550

theories they may have experienced them

2462

01:41:28,530 --> 01:41:26,530

but they're all completely wrong if they

2463

01:41:30,780 --> 01:41:28,540

don't adhere literally to us in the

2464

01:41:33,419 --> 01:41:30,790

Bible and that's where I think the

2465

01:41:36,270 --> 01:41:33,429

impartial open-mindedness was lost and

2466

01:41:39,209 --> 01:41:36,280

and you know it went becoming a bias

2467

01:41:41,220 --> 01:41:39,219

study to our whole belief systems and

2468

01:41:44,700 --> 01:41:41,230

then to try and integrate that into

2469

01:41:46,260 --> 01:41:44,710

society alright let's look at some of

2470

01:41:50,189 --> 01:41:46,270

the other implications here

2471

01:41:52,260 --> 01:41:50,199

okay what about UFO abductions or UFO

2472

01:41:54,930 --> 01:41:52,270

abductions caused by these demonic

2473

01:42:01,229 --> 01:41:54,940

creatures - well according to Colleen

2474

01:42:02,640 --> 01:42:01,239

Julie tail yes the venue is it's not

2475

01:42:05,430 --> 01:42:02,650

unique but it's actually very

2476

01:42:07,470 --> 01:42:05,440

interesting one they they conclude that

2477

01:42:09,800 --> 01:42:07,480

no one and I mean literally no one has

2478

01:42:12,660 --> 01:42:09,810

ever been abducted aboard a UFO and

2479

01:42:17,010 --> 01:42:12,670

prodded and poked and had their DNA egg

2480

01:42:20,040 --> 01:42:17,020

sperm extracted etc they believe that

2481

01:42:22,740 --> 01:42:20,050

every single case of abduction that's

2482

01:42:24,390 --> 01:42:22,750

occurred has occurred while the person

2483

01:42:28,110 --> 01:42:24,400

has been rendered into an altered state

2484

01:42:29,430 --> 01:42:28,120

by these entities it's almost like the

2485

01:42:31,530 --> 01:42:29,440

best way I can describe it he's not

2486

01:42:33,930 --> 01:42:31,540

where it's like a mirage or an

2487

01:42:35,220 --> 01:42:33,940

hallucination but they the group

2488

01:42:38,459 --> 01:42:35,230

concludes almost like the so-called

2489

01:42:39,930 --> 01:42:38,469

holodeck on Star Trek where it was

2490

01:42:42,180 --> 01:42:39,940

almost like a hallucination or a

2491

01:42:44,850 --> 01:42:42,190

hologram that you could interact with

2492

01:42:46,830 --> 01:42:44,860

but it wasn't real the person in other

2493

01:42:49,229 --> 01:42:46,840

words never left their bedroom or if

2494

01:42:50,790 --> 01:42:49,239

they're in the car you know they were

2495

01:42:52,080 --> 01:42:50,800

directed to pull the car to the side of

2496

01:42:53,790 --> 01:42:52,090

the road and they never left the

2497

01:42:56,939 --> 01:42:53,800

driver's seat or the passenger seat or

2498

01:43:00,959 --> 01:42:56,949

whatever and they believed two things

2499

01:43:03,360 --> 01:43:00,969

were going on one was to try and provoke

2500

01:43:05,310 --> 01:43:03,370

and create in the minds of the entire

2501

01:43:05,879 --> 01:43:05,320

population around the world if you like

2502

01:43:09,089 --> 01:43:05,889

the idea

2503

01:43:11,310 --> 01:43:09,099

alien abductions were the work of in

2504

01:43:13,109 --> 01:43:11,320

simple terms alien scientists or

2505

01:43:15,929 --> 01:43:13,119

whatever coming to the earth to take

2506

01:43:18,330 --> 01:43:15,939

eggs sperm and DNA because their race is

2507

01:43:20,850 --> 01:43:18,340

dying and we're genetically compatible

2508

01:43:23,609 --> 01:43:20,860

now of course that's a hybrid theory

2509

01:43:25,609 --> 01:43:23,619

that's the hybrid monoid theory that dr.

2510

01:43:27,779 --> 01:43:25,619

David Jacobs and others theorizes about

2511

01:43:29,219 --> 01:43:27,789

the important thing to realize is

2512

01:43:31,500 --> 01:43:29,229

whether people agree with this scenario

2513

01:43:34,259 --> 01:43:31,510

or not they're very fatty today if you

2514

01:43:35,790 --> 01:43:34,269

ask people even if they don't believe in

2515

01:43:37,679 --> 01:43:35,800

alien abductions what is the scenario

2516

01:43:39,750 --> 01:43:37,689

they say well people get kidnapped on

2517

01:43:42,449 --> 01:43:39,760

board a UFO and they get prodded and

2518

01:43:45,479 --> 01:43:42,459

poked and had their DNA taken everybody

2519

01:43:47,699 --> 01:43:45,489

does know that name now if you like and

2520

01:43:50,069 --> 01:43:47,709

so that was the point the group was

2521

01:43:53,580 --> 01:43:50,079

trying to make that it was these

2522

01:43:56,520 --> 01:43:53,590

deceptive entities wanted to unmask if

2523

01:43:58,949 --> 01:43:56,530

you like demonstrates and proved but

2524

01:44:01,620 --> 01:43:58,959

they were alien in alien visitors if you

2525

01:44:03,540 --> 01:44:01,630

like and they did survive the abduction

2526

01:44:05,850 --> 01:44:03,550

meme but but it was a meme that actually

2527

01:44:08,279 --> 01:44:05,860

had no reality and didn't serve their

2528

01:44:10,709 --> 01:44:08,289

purpose in terms of genetics or whatever

2529

01:44:14,250 --> 01:44:10,719

at all it was just it was basically

2530

01:44:15,540 --> 01:44:14,260

almost like pandering to our logic this

2531

01:44:17,399 --> 01:44:15,550

is what we would do if we went to

2532

01:44:19,529 --> 01:44:17,409

another world you know we would capture

2533

01:44:21,000 --> 01:44:19,539

the animals and proud of them pokum it

2534

01:44:22,739 --> 01:44:21,010

was all deception and we'll have to get

2535

01:44:24,989 --> 01:44:22,749

into more of that in a moment Nick

2536

01:44:27,419 --> 01:44:24,999

Redfern the book is called final events

2537

01:44:36,090 --> 01:44:27,429

co-host is Chris O'Brien on gene

2538

01:44:41,580 --> 01:44:38,900

[Music]

2539

01:44:43,530 --> 01:44:41,590

hi this is Ted Anderson if you own an

2540

01:44:45,840 --> 01:44:43,540

Apple iPhone and love to listen to your

2541

01:44:47,580 --> 01:44:45,850

favorite programs on GCM I've got good

2542

01:44:50,310 --> 01:44:47,590

news for you I'm proud to announce that

2543

01:44:52,470 --> 01:44:50,320

GCN has a brand new iPhone app available

2544

01:44:54,420 --> 01:44:52,480

for our dedicated listeners at GCM

2545

01:44:56,520 --> 01:44:54,430

live.com listen to your favorite

2546

01:44:58,620 --> 01:44:56,530

hard-hitting GCN programs live or

2547

01:45:00,840 --> 01:44:58,630

on-demand right on your iPhone and the

2548

01:45:03,210 --> 01:45:00,850

best part the gcn iPhone app can be

2549

01:45:05,040 --> 01:45:03,220

yours absolutely free download the

2550

01:45:07,050 --> 01:45:05,050

iPhone app today by clicking on the

2551

01:45:09,690 --> 01:45:07,060

banner at GC and live.com

2552

01:45:11,130 --> 01:45:09,700

again that's GC and live.com we the

2553

01:45:13,230 --> 01:45:11,140

people grow cotton wheat fabric

2554

01:45:14,850 --> 01:45:13,240

engraving can bed strips and fibers to

2555

01:45:16,590 --> 01:45:14,860

protect from counterfeit than carding to

2556

01:45:17,070 --> 01:45:16,600

a private bank having a led back at

2557

01:45:18,840 --> 01:45:17,080

interest

2558

01:45:20,700 --> 01:45:18,850

forcing taxes to surfaced at this

2559

01:45:22,140 --> 01:45:20,710

capitalism or was Jefferson correct when

2560

01:45:23,790 --> 01:45:22,150

stating a central bank issuing the

2561

01:45:24,900 --> 01:45:23,800

public currency is a greater menace to

2562

01:45:26,280 --> 01:45:24,910

the liberties of the people than a

2563

01:45:27,720 --> 01:45:26,290

standing army today understand I'm

2564

01:45:29,550 --> 01:45:27,730

placing a free silver dollar in a book

2565

01:45:33,000 --> 01:45:29,560

that explains our monetary system call

2566

01:45:36,210 --> 01:45:33,010

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

2567

01:45:44,760 --> 01:45:36,220

to understand the system call 866 to 237

2568

01:45:46,680 --> 01:45:44,770

that's 800 686 to 237 welcome back to

2569

01:45:50,040 --> 01:45:46,690

the pair cast the gold standard of

2570

01:45:55,149 --> 01:45:50,050

paranormal radio and now here's gene

2571

01:46:00,319 --> 01:45:57,890

this is the final hours of power cast

2572

01:46:02,569 --> 01:46:00,329

and after listening to these to carry on

2573

01:46:06,350 --> 01:46:02,579

it may be the final hour forever we

2574

01:46:09,169 --> 01:46:06,360

never know Nick Redfern is our guest

2575

01:46:10,910 --> 01:46:09,179

displaying unheard-of talents or

2576
01:46:14,930 --> 01:46:10,920
non-existent talents depending on your

2577
01:46:16,850 --> 01:46:14,940
point of view you like that okay I'll go

2578
01:46:18,319 --> 01:46:16,860
along with a non-existent Talent Chris

2579
01:46:21,199 --> 01:46:18,329
O'Brien displaying his non-existent

2580
01:46:23,270 --> 01:46:21,209
Talent I'm Jean Steinberg with my

2581
01:46:26,419 --> 01:46:23,280
non-existent Talent you're in the power

2582
01:46:28,219 --> 01:46:26,429
cast now as you've been talking for the

2583
01:46:30,140 --> 01:46:28,229
last couple of hours in the show Nick I

2584
01:46:33,140 --> 01:46:30,150
thought of the show you and I did

2585
01:46:35,930 --> 01:46:33,150
together the previous week with the

2586
01:46:39,799 --> 01:46:35,940
author of Mirage men where in that case

2587
01:46:42,109 --> 01:46:39,809
the actors or offenders are government

2588
01:46:44,149 --> 01:46:42,119

agents playing this kind of game you

2589

01:46:46,520 --> 01:46:44,159

know abductions all this other stuff

2590

01:46:48,500 --> 01:46:46,530

it's being done by some government

2591

01:46:51,350 --> 01:46:48,510

authority for whatever secret purpose

2592

01:46:54,379 --> 01:46:51,360

they have so do you find any way to

2593

01:46:57,709 --> 01:46:54,389

separate the two the Mirage men from the

2594

01:46:59,689 --> 01:46:57,719

people behind final events well you know

2595

01:47:02,330 --> 01:46:59,699

I mean I'll be the first to admit this

2596

01:47:04,939 --> 01:47:02,340

is a difficult area because you know a

2597

01:47:06,649 --> 01:47:04,949

lot of people as I mentioned with in

2598

01:47:09,649 --> 01:47:06,659

ufology are believed driven and they

2599

01:47:12,830 --> 01:47:09,659

don't want to believe that they've been

2600

01:47:14,719 --> 01:47:12,840

deceived now my view is that there's a

2601

01:47:17,180 --> 01:47:14,729

genuine UFO phenomenon but I don't know

2602

01:47:19,310 --> 01:47:17,190

what it is and so when I hear a story

2603

01:47:22,939 --> 01:47:19,320

like this you know this is why I related

2604

01:47:26,209 --> 01:47:22,949

the story as it was told to me because I

2605

01:47:28,549 --> 01:47:26,219

truthfully cannot say and it would be

2606

01:47:30,199 --> 01:47:28,559

reckless and egotistical of me to say

2607

01:47:32,870 --> 01:47:30,209

that oh you know I wasn't like - I

2608

01:47:35,089 --> 01:47:32,880

wasn't deceived and this isn't this is a

2609

01:47:36,770 --> 01:47:35,099

complete lie or it's a half truth or

2610

01:47:39,259 --> 01:47:36,780

it's an attempt to steer people away

2611

01:47:42,739 --> 01:47:39,269

from the et angle you know I don't know

2612

01:47:45,350 --> 01:47:42,749

but what I would say is I think we have

2613

01:47:47,359 --> 01:47:45,360

to be careful and realize that you know

2614

01:47:50,239 --> 01:47:47,369

we shouldn't trade ufology as a religion

2615

01:47:52,310 --> 01:47:50,249

ironically given the subject matter but

2616

01:47:54,529 --> 01:47:52,320

what we should do is be open-minded

2617

01:47:56,660 --> 01:47:54,539

that's what I've tried to be with this

2618

01:47:59,899 --> 01:47:56,670

story my you know not avoiding the issue

2619

01:48:01,910 --> 01:47:59,909

I don't think I was lied to but can I

2620

01:48:03,709 --> 01:48:01,920

deny the possibility that there's a

2621

01:48:06,169 --> 01:48:03,719

bigger picture behind the scenes as to

2622

01:48:06,860 --> 01:48:06,179

why these people may have spoken to ray

2623

01:48:08,810 --> 01:48:06,870

20

2624

01:48:11,060 --> 01:48:08,820

years ago and then what seems to be

2625

01:48:14,300 --> 01:48:11,070

elements of the same people speaking to

2626
01:48:16,790 --> 01:48:14,310
me 20 years on after Ray could there be

2627
01:48:18,710 --> 01:48:16,800
another agenda along the lines of Mar

2628
01:48:20,180 --> 01:48:18,720
Pilkington's management yes the court I

2629
01:48:22,940 --> 01:48:20,190
didn't see evidence of it but that

2630
01:48:25,730 --> 01:48:22,950
doesn't mean it doesn't exist equally it

2631
01:48:27,620 --> 01:48:25,740
may mean it doesn't exist you know we

2632
01:48:31,250 --> 01:48:27,630
could argue that the whole Mirage main

2633
01:48:33,770 --> 01:48:31,260
angle of instilling people with the idea

2634
01:48:35,720 --> 01:48:33,780
that UFOs exist actually works as a

2635
01:48:38,390 --> 01:48:35,730
legitimate cover to hide what some I

2636
01:48:41,830 --> 01:48:38,400
believe it's a real demonic angle you

2637
01:48:44,510 --> 01:48:41,840
know it could work either of two ways or

2638
01:48:47,000 --> 01:48:44,520

maybe there's another answer and this is

2639

01:48:49,040 --> 01:48:47,010

just a case of people swampthing and

2640

01:48:51,350 --> 01:48:49,050

pummeling us with different scenarios to

2641

01:48:53,150 --> 01:48:51,360

keep us away from a scenario that we

2642

01:48:55,070 --> 01:48:53,160

haven't even considered yet which might

2643

01:48:57,320 --> 01:48:55,080

be the real one you know it's I'm not

2644

01:49:00,020 --> 01:48:57,330

someone who's trying to in other words

2645

01:49:01,580 --> 01:49:00,030

force-feed this theory down people's

2646

01:49:03,470 --> 01:49:01,590

throats I'm presenting it because I

2647

01:49:05,030 --> 01:49:03,480

think it's an interesting piece of youth

2648

01:49:07,130 --> 01:49:05,040

illogical history as it relates to

2649

01:49:08,660 --> 01:49:07,140

governments interesting involvement in

2650

01:49:10,070 --> 01:49:08,670

the subject and certainly one that

2651
01:49:13,250 --> 01:49:10,080
hasn't really been mentioned very much

2652
01:49:16,030 --> 01:49:13,260
but just about all the theories of UFOs

2653
01:49:19,550 --> 01:49:16,040
and religions talk about an end times

2654
01:49:21,140 --> 01:49:19,560
whether it's 2012 or whatever we reach

2655
01:49:23,570 --> 01:49:21,150
the point in our civilization where

2656
01:49:25,070 --> 01:49:23,580
there have to be drastic changes and it

2657
01:49:26,960 --> 01:49:25,080
sounds like this particular organization

2658
01:49:30,050 --> 01:49:26,970
is leveraging that for their own

2659
01:49:32,240 --> 01:49:30,060
purposes yeah that's where I have a

2660
01:49:33,380 --> 01:49:32,250
problem with a lot of religions I don't

2661
01:49:35,870 --> 01:49:33,390
care what people believe you know I

2662
01:49:38,810 --> 01:49:35,880
don't care if people believe in the you

2663
01:49:40,700 --> 01:49:38,820

know the Christian Bible if they're

2664

01:49:43,730 --> 01:49:40,710

being those Muslims whatever I just

2665

01:49:46,250 --> 01:49:43,740

don't care what I could do care about is

2666

01:49:50,330 --> 01:49:46,260

when belief systems are then used and

2667

01:49:52,310 --> 01:49:50,340

manipulated to control whether through

2668

01:49:54,620 --> 01:49:52,320

fear and guilt which are the main tools

2669

01:49:57,170 --> 01:49:54,630

of religion through fear and guilt to

2670

01:49:59,450 --> 01:49:57,180

alter the mindset or control people and

2671

01:50:02,210 --> 01:49:59,460

and and worry them and upset them

2672

01:50:04,430 --> 01:50:02,220

because you know they're tryna I guess

2673

01:50:06,980 --> 01:50:04,440

mold and manipulating it's almost like a

2674

01:50:08,750 --> 01:50:06,990

cult-like basis and you know people may

2675

01:50:10,490 --> 01:50:08,760

say that well that's an insult but I

2676

01:50:13,130 --> 01:50:10,500

don't think it is if you're open-minded

2677

01:50:14,720 --> 01:50:13,140

on religion and you want to find out

2678

01:50:17,180 --> 01:50:14,730

about it fine but if you can go to

2679

01:50:19,550 --> 01:50:17,190

church and you're told you know that if

2680

01:50:20,510 --> 01:50:19,560

you do this or you do that you're going

2681

01:50:22,010 --> 01:50:20,520

to burn in hell

2682

01:50:24,380 --> 01:50:22,020

that is controlled in you through fear

2683

01:50:24,980 --> 01:50:24,390

now whether the person believes it me or

2684

01:50:27,260 --> 01:50:24,990

not

2685

01:50:28,910 --> 01:50:27,270

are these irrelevant you know you're

2686

01:50:32,240 --> 01:50:28,920

you're controlling someone trophy it's

2687

01:50:36,020 --> 01:50:32,250

no different than you know the to me at

2688

01:50:39,110 --> 01:50:36,030

least the terrible sort of scandal of

2689

01:50:41,800 --> 01:50:39,120

using the 9/11 tragedy at a real

2690

01:50:44,030 --> 01:50:41,810

terrible tragedy and using that

2691

01:50:45,950 --> 01:50:44,040

manipulating you to control people

2692

01:50:46,880 --> 01:50:45,960

through fear which is there's no doubt

2693

01:50:49,640 --> 01:50:46,890

the people in the Bush administration

2694

01:50:51,980 --> 01:50:49,650

did that you know it was a terrible

2695

01:50:53,660 --> 01:50:51,990

event but what's even worse is

2696

01:50:54,290 --> 01:50:53,670

exploiting the deaths of all those

2697

01:50:57,590 --> 01:50:54,300

people

2698

01:50:59,750 --> 01:50:57,600

as a means to scare the population into

2699

01:51:01,790 --> 01:50:59,760

you know passing the Patriot Act and

2700

01:51:04,700 --> 01:51:01,800

this is gotta be don't grab our own

2701
01:51:06,710 --> 01:51:04,710
safety etc yes you know you you need

2702
01:51:07,940 --> 01:51:06,720
protection but when when you start

2703
01:51:10,490 --> 01:51:07,950
exploiting things and that's what

2704
01:51:12,020 --> 01:51:10,500
religion does religion unfortunately the

2705
01:51:14,330 --> 01:51:12,030
most thought never stays are just

2706
01:51:16,880 --> 01:51:14,340
teaching a way of life it becomes a

2707
01:51:19,010 --> 01:51:16,890
control factor and I think that's what's

2708
01:51:20,570 --> 01:51:19,020
going on with this group it sounds like

2709
01:51:22,880 --> 01:51:20,580
they're just trying to control people

2710
01:51:25,820 --> 01:51:22,890
for this orientation let's watch out for

2711
01:51:27,890 --> 01:51:25,830
those UFOs because they're all demonic

2712
01:51:29,870 --> 01:51:27,900
they're here to do us harm rather than

2713
01:51:31,580 --> 01:51:29,880

help us whereas you can say the same

2714

01:51:34,280 --> 01:51:31,590

thing about the people say UFOs a

2715

01:51:36,500 --> 01:51:34,290

benevolent they're here for good

2716

01:51:38,840 --> 01:51:36,510

purposes to help protect us from our

2717

01:51:40,640 --> 01:51:38,850

stupidity and we should listen to them

2718

01:51:42,380 --> 01:51:40,650

again it's a controlling mechanism it

2719

01:51:42,740 --> 01:51:42,390

doesn't matter what you say what you

2720

01:51:45,020 --> 01:51:42,750

believe

2721

01:51:47,360 --> 01:51:45,030

it's a controlling mechanism designed to

2722

01:51:48,860 --> 01:51:47,370

deceive us and you might as well say

2723

01:51:51,110 --> 01:51:48,870

this organization could be government

2724

01:51:53,330 --> 01:51:51,120

disinformation as well yeah it could be

2725

01:51:56,150 --> 01:51:53,340

and I mean you know the frustrating

2726
01:51:59,570 --> 01:51:56,160
thing I understand for the listeners may

2727
01:52:01,310 --> 01:51:59,580
be the fact that I cannot come to a firm

2728
01:52:03,140 --> 01:52:01,320
conclusion you know there are people who

2729
01:52:05,030 --> 01:52:03,150
tell you aliens crashed at Roswell and

2730
01:52:07,340 --> 01:52:05,040
this is why but at the end of the day it

2731
01:52:09,560 --> 01:52:07,350
still has to be a belief system based

2732
01:52:13,490 --> 01:52:09,570
upon a study of the evidence but you

2733
01:52:15,470 --> 01:52:13,500
know I feel a responsibility to only say

2734
01:52:17,510 --> 01:52:15,480
what I can say for certain when I know

2735
01:52:19,280 --> 01:52:17,520
something for certain all I know for

2736
01:52:21,320 --> 01:52:19,290
sure is this group exists even came to

2737
01:52:23,510 --> 01:52:21,330
this conclusion whether or not the group

2738
01:52:26,390 --> 01:52:23,520

was right that's a very different matter

2739

01:52:29,450 --> 01:52:26,400

and I know it's certainly not right to

2740

01:52:32,150 --> 01:52:29,460

try and alter the mindset of Halse waves

2741

01:52:33,649 --> 01:52:32,160

of the population through fear control

2742

01:52:35,989 --> 01:52:33,659

and guilt

2743

01:52:37,489 --> 01:52:35,999

to get them come to to their viewpoint

2744

01:52:38,870 --> 01:52:37,499

when there's naturally no hard evidence

2745

01:52:40,939 --> 01:52:38,880

that we know it leads that that

2746

01:52:43,580 --> 01:52:40,949

viewpoint extends beyond a belief system

2747

01:52:46,069 --> 01:52:43,590

so how in the end you even find out what

2748

01:52:48,739 --> 01:52:46,079

the real answer is what's the cause

2749

01:52:50,629 --> 01:52:48,749

behind UFOs and other paranormal events

2750

01:52:53,419 --> 01:52:50,639

or even if they're related if you have

2751
01:52:55,429 --> 01:52:53,429
all this nonsense lurking forth well I

2752
01:52:56,659 --> 01:52:55,439
think that's I mean that's the difficult

2753
01:52:58,819 --> 01:52:56,669
thing that's why we don't have the

2754
01:53:01,339 --> 01:52:58,829
answer because the the phenomenon

2755
01:53:03,739 --> 01:53:01,349
doesn't behave in the ways that we might

2756
01:53:05,870 --> 01:53:03,749
expect or want it to it doesn't try you

2757
01:53:09,589 --> 01:53:05,880
know we don't have huge ear folks coming

2758
01:53:12,439 --> 01:53:09,599
over LA or you know Chicago or whatever

2759
01:53:15,350 --> 01:53:12,449
and blasting skyscrapers off the ground

2760
01:53:17,419 --> 01:53:15,360
but equally we don't have President

2761
01:53:19,640 --> 01:53:17,429
Obama leaving the White House and

2762
01:53:21,949 --> 01:53:19,650
shaking hands with and et on the front

2763
01:53:23,600 --> 01:53:21,959

lawn none of that has ever happened in

2764

01:53:25,729 --> 01:53:23,610

other words and you see this very

2765

01:53:27,439 --> 01:53:25,739

history with all these archetypal things

2766

01:53:30,739 --> 01:53:27,449

whether it's jinns goblins whatever

2767

01:53:32,839 --> 01:53:30,749

they're always hiding from society but

2768

01:53:34,939 --> 01:53:32,849

they interact with us and they seem to

2769

01:53:36,529 --> 01:53:34,949

have like a need to interact with us

2770

01:53:38,719 --> 01:53:36,539

it's almost like they need us as much as

2771

01:53:40,250 --> 01:53:38,729

we need them but we don't understand why

2772

01:53:42,919 --> 01:53:40,260

maybe we're just not seeing the bigger

2773

01:53:44,689 --> 01:53:42,929

picture now the bigger picture as far as

2774

01:53:46,339 --> 01:53:44,699

the Colleen's elite was concerned or

2775

01:53:48,589 --> 01:53:46,349

probably used concern he's probably the

2776

01:53:51,589 --> 01:53:48,599

one of the most disturbing aspects of

2777

01:53:53,509 --> 01:53:51,599

the book they have an answer as to all

2778

01:53:56,120 --> 01:53:53,519

reason or theory if you like everyone at

2779

01:53:57,709 --> 01:53:56,130

servicing as to why you know we've never

2780

01:53:59,359 --> 01:53:57,719

had that definitive landing on the White

2781

01:54:02,060 --> 01:53:59,369

House lawn but equally they've never

2782

01:54:04,580 --> 01:54:02,070

tried to destroy us their conclusion is

2783

01:54:07,699 --> 01:54:04,590

that the earth itself is essentially a

2784

01:54:10,370 --> 01:54:07,709

farm and that the human race our cattle

2785

01:54:12,739 --> 01:54:10,380

and they believe that the human race are

2786

01:54:15,290 --> 01:54:12,749

the only living creatures on the planet

2787

01:54:17,449 --> 01:54:15,300

that have souls they also believe that

2788

01:54:19,009 --> 01:54:17,459

these entities the demonic entities

2789

01:54:20,989 --> 01:54:19,019

don't want us to destroy ourselves

2790

01:54:23,060 --> 01:54:20,999

actually want us to keep populating and

2791

01:54:25,069 --> 01:54:23,070

creating more and more of us because

2792

01:54:27,259 --> 01:54:25,079

they believe that on that upon our death

2793

01:54:29,779 --> 01:54:27,269

the the group I mean not the David the

2794

01:54:31,929 --> 01:54:29,789

group believes on our deaths what

2795

01:54:34,699 --> 01:54:31,939

happens is that these entities

2796

01:54:37,390 --> 01:54:34,709

essentially harvest human souls for a

2797

01:54:40,850 --> 01:54:37,400

poly and admittedly poorly understood

2798

01:54:42,889 --> 01:54:40,860

life source or energy source that these

2799

01:54:45,139 --> 01:54:42,899

entities feed upon so in other words the

2800

01:54:46,879 --> 01:54:45,149

earth is a farm where the cattle but we

2801
01:54:47,710 --> 01:54:46,889
don't see the bigger picture until we

2802
01:54:50,180 --> 01:54:47,720
die and when we

2803
01:54:52,010 --> 01:54:50,190
that's when I guess we go to the

2804
01:54:55,070 --> 01:54:52,020
slaughterhouse and they take our souls

2805
01:54:56,620 --> 01:54:55,080
and it's along the lines of although I

2806
01:54:58,730 --> 01:54:56,630
don't mention this in the book but

2807
01:55:00,590 --> 01:54:58,740
attacked but the best way I can describe

2808
01:55:02,540 --> 01:55:00,600
it for people seen the Matrix movie

2809
01:55:05,690 --> 01:55:02,550
where you know everybody's living in

2810
01:55:07,520 --> 01:55:05,700
this kind of like virtual reality world

2811
01:55:09,830 --> 01:55:07,530
not realizing that there's this other

2812
01:55:13,160 --> 01:55:09,840
realm of existence where there's these

2813
01:55:15,170 --> 01:55:13,170

endless you know bodies just in storage

2814

01:55:19,400 --> 01:55:15,180

being used as an energy source is a

2815

01:55:21,980 --> 01:55:19,410

matter easy and a moment we'll have to

2816

01:55:23,750 --> 01:55:21,990

explore the matrix factor Nick Redfern

2817

01:55:26,210 --> 01:55:23,760

joining us the author of the book called

2818

01:55:28,490 --> 01:55:26,220

final events Chris O'Brien Sacko host

2819

01:55:29,970 --> 01:55:28,500

I'm gene Steinberg you're in the para

2820

01:55:38,340 --> 01:55:29,980

cast

2821

01:55:40,930 --> 01:55:38,350

[Music]

2822

01:55:43,510 --> 01:55:40,940

hey neighbors ever thought about

2823

01:55:45,970 --> 01:55:43,520

creating a website with hostgator you

2824

01:55:48,939 --> 01:55:45,980

can create your own website with your

2825

01:55:51,610 --> 01:55:48,949

very own dot-com domain name hostgator

2826
01:55:53,740 --> 01:55:51,620
has a free site builder and thousands of

2827
01:55:55,780 --> 01:55:53,750
design templates to create your website

2828
01:55:58,300 --> 01:55:55,790
today whether you want to create a blog

2829
01:56:01,030 --> 01:55:58,310
a photo gallery a family page or a

2830
01:56:03,520 --> 01:56:01,040
website for your business Hostgator has

2831
01:56:06,280 --> 01:56:03,530
the right plan for you starting at less

2832
01:56:07,660 --> 01:56:06,290
than 5 bucks a month for ultra reliable

2833
01:56:13,540 --> 01:56:07,670
web site hosting

2834
01:56:15,640 --> 01:56:13,550
with 99.9% uptime and true 24 by 7 life

2835
01:56:19,030 --> 01:56:15,650
support available by phone chat or email

2836
01:56:20,950 --> 01:56:19,040
and based right here in the US don't be

2837
01:56:22,990 --> 01:56:20,960
left without a website it's more

2838
01:56:25,810 --> 01:56:23,000

affordable and easier than you think

2839

01:56:29,320 --> 01:56:25,820

sign up at Tech night-owl dot-com slash

2840

01:56:32,140 --> 01:56:29,330

Gator that's GA t o AR to get the lowest

2841

01:56:35,229 --> 01:56:32,150

possible price at Hostgator that's tech

2842

01:56:38,080 --> 01:56:35,239

night al.com slash gator to get a

2843

01:56:40,810 --> 01:56:38,090

special deal on all their web hosting

2844

01:56:43,720 --> 01:56:40,820

services gold if you listen to the radio

2845

01:56:45,370 --> 01:56:43,730

watch TV or surf the net you're hearing

2846

01:56:47,740 --> 01:56:45,380

about gold eventually you will ask

2847

01:56:49,419 --> 01:56:47,750

yourself is gold right for me the answer

2848

01:56:51,610 --> 01:56:49,429

might surprise you we protect ourselves

2849

01:56:53,260 --> 01:56:51,620

and our families from many things you

2850

01:56:55,180 --> 01:56:53,270

have medical insurance is your home

2851

01:56:57,129 --> 01:56:55,190

ensure you carry life insurance

2852

01:56:59,169 --> 01:56:57,139

how about financial insurance if you own

2853

01:57:01,180 --> 01:56:59,179

gold then the answer is yes if you don't

2854

01:57:02,860 --> 01:57:01,190

own gold the question is why don't you

2855

01:57:04,930 --> 01:57:02,870

have financial insurance we put our

2856

01:57:07,030 --> 01:57:04,940

faith in things we trust do you trust

2857

01:57:08,709 --> 01:57:07,040

the dollar you trust the economy you

2858

01:57:10,450 --> 01:57:08,719

trust the government gold has always

2859

01:57:12,100 --> 01:57:10,460

been something you can trust for

2860

01:57:14,020 --> 01:57:12,110

thousands of years people have put their

2861

01:57:15,580 --> 01:57:14,030

faith in gold where will you put your

2862

01:57:18,070 --> 01:57:15,590

faith now is the time to protect

2863

01:57:51,460 --> 01:57:18,080

yourself and your family call midas

2864

01:57:54,190 --> 01:57:51,470

resources today at 1-866-376-8255

2865

01:57:56,050 --> 01:57:54,200

Reserve Foods for nearly 40 years Ready

2866

01:57:57,880 --> 01:57:56,060

Reserve Foods has been in continuous

2867

01:58:00,190 --> 01:57:57,890

operation canning of finest and

2868

01:58:02,620 --> 01:58:00,200

dehydrated foods other companies just

2869

01:58:04,810 --> 01:58:02,630

broker canned foods Ready Reserve is the

2870

01:58:06,670 --> 01:58:04,820

manufacturer controlling quality from

2871

01:58:08,950 --> 01:58:06,680

start to finish with double enameled

2872

01:58:10,930 --> 01:58:08,960

cans and nitrogen packing for maximum

2873

01:58:12,910 --> 01:58:10,940

shelf life Ready Reserve offers a

2874

01:58:14,710 --> 01:58:12,920

balanced selection of fruits vegetables

2875

01:58:16,870 --> 01:58:14,720

dairy products proteins and grains

2876

01:58:18,940 --> 01:58:16,880

choose from a variety of pre-selected

2877

01:58:20,860 --> 01:58:18,950

units or ordered by individual kin to

2878

01:58:22,510 --> 01:58:20,870

customize your own plan when you

2879

01:58:24,400 --> 01:58:22,520

purchase from Ready Reserve foods you

2880

01:58:27,190 --> 01:58:24,410

are buying factory direct at wholesale

2881

01:58:30,190 --> 01:58:27,200

prices call today for a free catalog one

2882

01:58:33,280 --> 01:58:30,200

eight hundred four five 320 202 or visit

2883

01:58:37,090 --> 01:58:33,290

Ready Reserve foods com call 1-800 four

2884

01:58:39,610 --> 01:58:37,100

five 320 202 Ready Reserve foods factory

2885

01:58:41,230 --> 01:58:39,620

direct wholesale pricing question what

2886

01:58:42,730 --> 01:58:41,240

would you rather drink acidic water

2887

01:58:45,010 --> 01:58:42,740

which burns holes in your body and

2888

01:58:46,960 --> 01:58:45,020

causes loss of bone mass or alkaline

2889

01:58:49,150 --> 01:58:46,970

water which promotes high energy and

2890

01:58:50,860 --> 01:58:49,160

vibrant health the answer is clear and

2891

01:58:52,810 --> 01:58:50,870

if you're drinking acidic water you're

2892

01:58:55,090 --> 01:58:52,820

helping cancer cells and bacteria to

2893

01:58:57,670 --> 01:58:55,100

grow out of control Alka vision plasma

2894

01:59:00,100 --> 01:58:57,680

pH drops combine a unique formula of the

2895

01:59:02,380 --> 01:59:00,110

most alkaline minerals using plasma pH

2896

01:59:04,600 --> 01:59:02,390

drops is the best way to alkalize your

2897

01:59:06,790 --> 01:59:04,610

water and help you get rid of acid and

2898

01:59:08,890 --> 01:59:06,800

regain your health and energy simply put

2899

01:59:11,320 --> 01:59:08,900

10 drops in the water you drink to raise

2900

01:59:13,270 --> 01:59:11,330

the pH to a healthy alkaline level most

2901
01:59:15,460 --> 01:59:13,280
experts agree that the water you drink

2902
01:59:18,430 --> 01:59:15,470
should be at a pH level of 8 or higher

2903
01:59:20,620 --> 01:59:18,440
disease organisms like bacteria viruses

2904
01:59:23,140 --> 01:59:20,630
or cancer cannot survive in an alkaline

2905
01:59:25,960 --> 01:59:23,150
high pH environment order your bottle of

2906
01:59:28,900 --> 01:59:25,970
alkaviva plasma pH drops now by going

2907
01:59:33,780 --> 01:59:28,910
directly to alkaviva com that's al K a

2908
01:59:40,240 --> 01:59:33,790
vision com or by calling 269 4 0 9 1776

2909
01:59:43,330 --> 01:59:40,250
again 269 4 0 9 1776 tired of searching

2910
01:59:44,020 --> 01:59:43,340
for great talk radio search no more it's

2911
01:59:51,560 --> 01:59:44,030
good stuff

2912
01:59:56,190 --> 01:59:54,390
we want to hear from you if you have a

2913
01:59:59,970 --> 01:59:56,200

comment or question about the pair cast

2914

02:00:03,420 --> 01:59:59,980

send it to news at the para cast com

2915

02:00:05,100 --> 02:00:03,430

that's news at the para cast calm and

2916

02:00:07,830 --> 02:00:05,110

don't forget to visit our famous pair

2917

02:00:11,220 --> 02:00:07,840

cast community forums at forum dot the

2918

02:00:16,410 --> 02:00:11,230

podcast.com get in on all the action at

2919

02:00:18,240 --> 02:00:16,420

forum dot the para cast comm we're

2920

02:00:20,100 --> 02:00:18,250

talking to Nick Redfern who's also one

2921

02:00:22,020 --> 02:00:20,110

of our co-hosts and a very prolific

2922

02:00:24,450 --> 02:00:22,030

author of all things paranormal the book

2923

02:00:27,420 --> 02:00:24,460

is called final events and the secret

2924

02:00:29,400 --> 02:00:27,430

government group on demonic UFOs and the

2925

02:00:31,110 --> 02:00:29,410

afterlife Chris O'Brien's the co-host

2926

02:00:34,320 --> 02:00:31,120

I'm Jean Steinberg you're in the para

2927

02:00:36,090 --> 02:00:34,330

cast Nick before we get too far ahead of

2928

02:00:38,790 --> 02:00:36,100

ourselves in terms of really getting

2929

02:00:41,400 --> 02:00:38,800

into why you named this book final

2930

02:00:42,630 --> 02:00:41,410

events why don't you give us a give our

2931

02:00:45,870 --> 02:00:42,640

listeners a little bit of some

2932

02:00:48,030 --> 02:00:45,880

background on operation off and Sidney

2933

02:00:50,550 --> 02:00:48,040

Gottlieb and the Army chemical Corps and

2934

02:00:54,360 --> 02:00:50,560

Richard Helms and some of the

2935

02:00:56,910 --> 02:00:54,370

interesting projects that some Howard

2936

02:00:59,700 --> 02:00:56,920

dovetailed into the so called Colin's

2937

02:01:02,280 --> 02:00:59,710

elites I guess views of you know the

2938

02:01:03,840 --> 02:01:02,290

agenda of these demonic entities yeah I

2939

02:01:05,970 --> 02:01:03,850

mean this is the important thing is that

2940

02:01:08,040 --> 02:01:05,980

although the existence of the the

2941

02:01:10,260 --> 02:01:08,050

Collins elite hasn't been officially

2942

02:01:12,480 --> 02:01:10,270

confirmed the there's absolutely no

2943

02:01:13,890 --> 02:01:12,490

doubt that elements of the official

2944

02:01:17,010 --> 02:01:13,900

world Patil in the intelligence

2945

02:01:19,410 --> 02:01:17,020

community have delve very deeply into

2946

02:01:21,540 --> 02:01:19,420

the realm of the occult now we know this

2947

02:01:24,150 --> 02:01:21,550

through one verifiable project that

2948

02:01:27,450 --> 02:01:24,160

became known as operation often which

2949

02:01:30,240 --> 02:01:27,460

began in the late 1960s and existed at

2950

02:01:31,860 --> 02:01:30,250

least through the early 1970s and a

2951
02:01:34,620 --> 02:01:31,870
number of people I interviewed for the

2952
02:01:37,200 --> 02:01:34,630
book told me quite openly that there had

2953
02:01:39,120 --> 02:01:37,210
been liaison between operation often and

2954
02:01:41,790 --> 02:01:39,130
the Collins elite but essentially what

2955
02:01:44,580 --> 02:01:41,800
happened was that Sidney Gottlieb who

2956
02:01:46,950 --> 02:01:44,590
was sort of an early player in things

2957
02:01:49,350 --> 02:01:46,960
like the CIA's MKULTRA project in the

2958
02:01:51,990 --> 02:01:49,360
1950s you know looking at controlling

2959
02:01:53,850 --> 02:01:52,000
manipulating the human mind on behalf of

2960
02:01:56,190 --> 02:01:53,860
the CIA this man Sidney Gottlieb

2961
02:01:58,200 --> 02:01:56,200
basically somebody you get a PhD in

2962
02:02:00,390 --> 02:01:58,210
chemistry from the California Institute

2963
02:02:03,300 --> 02:02:00,400

of Technology Caltech and a master's

2964

02:02:03,930 --> 02:02:03,310

degree in speech therapy and in 1951 he

2965

02:02:06,330 --> 02:02:03,940

was often the

2966

02:02:08,760 --> 02:02:06,340

as head of the chemical division of the

2967

02:02:11,340 --> 02:02:08,770

CIA's Technical Services staff this

2968

02:02:14,220 --> 02:02:11,350

focus on two areas one the development

2969

02:02:16,650 --> 02:02:14,230

of lethal poison the other manipulating

2970

02:02:18,510 --> 02:02:16,660

and harnessing the human brain you know

2971

02:02:20,880 --> 02:02:18,520

in what in simple terms you would call

2972

02:02:21,870 --> 02:02:20,890

mind control and he became known as the

2973

02:02:25,080 --> 02:02:21,880

black sorcerer

2974

02:02:26,850 --> 02:02:25,090

what happened was the post MKULTRA that

2975

02:02:29,760 --> 02:02:26,860

lead got involved this project called

2976

02:02:32,670 --> 02:02:29,770

Operation often this was really a study

2977

02:02:34,950 --> 02:02:32,680

of the occult not just to determine what

2978

02:02:37,860 --> 02:02:34,960

the truth was behind the occult but you

2979

02:02:39,360 --> 02:02:37,870

know inevitably being the CIA it was to

2980

02:02:41,520 --> 02:02:39,370

determine if there were any sort of

2981

02:02:43,500 --> 02:02:41,530

espionage offshoots that could be

2982

02:02:45,090 --> 02:02:43,510

developed from the occult you know they

2983

02:02:47,640 --> 02:02:45,100

were thinking along the similar lines to

2984

02:02:49,530 --> 02:02:47,650

the whole thing with remote viewing

2985

02:02:52,350 --> 02:02:49,540

you know the idea of using for example

2986

02:02:53,729 --> 02:02:52,360

Ouija board you know can we can't

2987

02:02:56,400 --> 02:02:53,739

literally they were think you can we

2988

02:02:59,520 --> 02:02:56,410

contact dead CIA agents and use their

2989

02:03:01,290 --> 02:02:59,530

souls to spy on filing cabinets in the

2990

02:03:02,970 --> 02:03:01,300

Kremlin I mean that was literally one of

2991

02:03:05,490 --> 02:03:02,980

the areas that was did you know these

2992

02:03:07,800 --> 02:03:05,500

are your tax dollars folks yeah exactly

2993

02:03:09,810 --> 02:03:07,810

you know you imagined guys in the CIA

2994

02:03:12,180 --> 02:03:09,820

you know to almost like James Bond types

2995

02:03:14,820 --> 02:03:12,190

or analysts here behind a desk all day

2996

02:03:16,920 --> 02:03:14,830

just coming through intelligence reports

2997

02:03:19,650 --> 02:03:16,930

you don't imagine them sitting around a

2998

02:03:22,740 --> 02:03:19,660

table with candles at midnight trying to

2999

02:03:25,950 --> 02:03:22,750

contact John Smith the CIA agents for in

3000

02:03:28,050 --> 02:03:25,960

analyst in Russia or in Moscow who died

3001

02:03:30,030 --> 02:03:28,060

of a heart attack suddenly six weeks ago

3002

02:03:32,520 --> 02:03:30,040

and they're trying to contact him to say

3003

02:03:34,229 --> 02:03:32,530

dispatch your soul to the Kremlin and

3004

02:03:36,660 --> 02:03:34,239

tell us what you see and then you know

3005

02:03:38,550 --> 02:03:36,670

feed the results back through by

3006

02:03:40,470 --> 02:03:38,560

spelling it out on the Ouija board that

3007

02:03:42,600 --> 02:03:40,480

is quite literally what operation often

3008

02:03:45,030 --> 02:03:42,610

did and they consulted Thomas

3009

02:03:48,420 --> 02:03:45,040

clairvoyants demonologist mediums all

3010

02:03:51,570 --> 02:03:48,430

with a view to try and extend the

3011

02:03:53,580 --> 02:03:51,580

ability of the US s overseas espionage

3012

02:03:56,430 --> 02:03:53,590

programs so in other words you know they

3013

02:03:59,189 --> 02:03:56,440

were deeply involved in occult issues

3014

02:04:01,470 --> 02:03:59,199

and the story I got was that not on many

3015

02:04:03,959 --> 02:04:01,480

occasions maybe two or three there was

3016

02:04:06,620 --> 02:04:03,969

sort of crossovers between the whole

3017

02:04:09,540 --> 02:04:06,630

issue of demonology is it related to

3018

02:04:11,400 --> 02:04:09,550

operation often and demonology and UFOs

3019

02:04:14,700 --> 02:04:11,410

as it related to the Collins elite and

3020

02:04:17,820 --> 02:04:14,710

the two shared data etc and possibly had

3021

02:04:19,890 --> 02:04:17,830

some sort of interagency liaison for

3022

02:04:21,450 --> 02:04:19,900

short period of time but again operation

3023

02:04:23,280 --> 02:04:21,460

off it was kind of like the colleagues

3024

02:04:25,710 --> 02:04:23,290

relate in the sense that you know it

3025

02:04:29,160 --> 02:04:25,720

wasn't an agency with its own building

3026

02:04:31,650 --> 02:04:29,170

it was people inside the CIA that were

3027

02:04:34,050 --> 02:04:31,660

contracted to work on it and who had

3028

02:04:36,630 --> 02:04:34,060

some interest in these areas and were

3029

02:04:39,120 --> 02:04:36,640

asked to prepare reports and results etc

3030

02:04:41,910 --> 02:04:39,130

why don't you talk about a very crucial

3031

02:04:44,130 --> 02:04:41,920

event that occurred in the early 70s

3032

02:04:48,600 --> 02:04:44,140

where quite a famous and renowned and

3033

02:04:49,350 --> 02:04:48,610

publicly visible which if you were if

3034

02:04:52,470 --> 02:04:49,360

you will

3035

02:04:53,330 --> 02:04:52,480

Sybil Lee did a a channeling that came

3036

02:04:55,730 --> 02:04:53,340

up with some pretty interesting

3037

02:04:59,580 --> 02:04:55,740

information that evidently really

3038

02:05:03,300 --> 02:04:59,590

affected the thinking of the the Collins

3039

02:05:06,420 --> 02:05:03,310

elite yeah this symbol leaked now

3040

02:05:08,580 --> 02:05:06,430

similarly plenty was a witch a sorceress

3041

02:05:10,200 --> 02:05:08,590

astrologist psychic and she wrote more

3042

02:05:12,510 --> 02:05:10,210

than 60 books originally from England

3043

02:05:15,270 --> 02:05:12,520

and then moved to the US and she was

3044

02:05:18,330 --> 02:05:15,280

even dubbed by the BBC as Britain's most

3045

02:05:20,640 --> 02:05:18,340

famous witch that's literally a direct

3046

02:05:22,970 --> 02:05:20,650

accurate quote and well what's

3047

02:05:25,650 --> 02:05:22,980

interesting is that she was also

3048

02:05:27,180 --> 02:05:25,660

acquainted with none of them Aleister

3049

02:05:29,700 --> 02:05:27,190

Crowley they would actually visit the

3050

02:05:31,260 --> 02:05:29,710

federal-aid family and Crowley what a

3051

02:05:33,780 --> 02:05:31,270

lot of people don't know wrote his own

3052

02:05:35,700 --> 02:05:33,790

poetry and when civil little girl

3053

02:05:40,650 --> 02:05:35,710

Crowley would come visiting and read his

3054

02:05:42,540 --> 02:05:40,660

poetry to her babies exactly cut a

3055

02:05:44,430 --> 02:05:42,550

pretty unique scenario you know the

3056

02:05:45,690 --> 02:05:44,440

babysitter comes out oh no it's Aleister

3057

02:05:50,700 --> 02:05:45,700

Crowley he's gonna read some of these

3058

02:05:52,800 --> 02:05:50,710

poems to hear but that is what happened

3059

02:05:55,110 --> 02:05:52,810

and again this was something that the

3060

02:05:58,140 --> 02:05:55,120

Crowley link made the group one approach

3061

02:05:59,970 --> 02:05:58,150

Sybil Lake no civil League as I said was

3062

02:06:01,410 --> 02:05:59,980

someone who was deeply involved in

3063

02:06:03,540 --> 02:06:01,420

witchcraft and I guess like the

3064

02:06:05,460 --> 02:06:03,550

traditions of centuries past the Middle

3065

02:06:07,800 --> 02:06:05,470

Ages you know and folklore mythology

3066

02:06:10,110 --> 02:06:07,810

very much steeped in in this whole

3067

02:06:12,270 --> 02:06:10,120

scenario like the ancient witches of

3068

02:06:14,310 --> 02:06:12,280

times past things like that you know

3069

02:06:16,470 --> 02:06:14,320

they wanted to get her views on the

3070

02:06:19,230 --> 02:06:16,480

whole angle of demonology related to

3071

02:06:21,420 --> 02:06:19,240

UFOs now it is a verifiable fact this

3072

02:06:24,180 --> 02:06:21,430

civil League was approached by people

3073

02:06:26,010 --> 02:06:24,190

from the CIA's operation often that can

3074

02:06:27,240 --> 02:06:26,020

be proved and that is borne out by the

3075

02:06:29,340 --> 02:06:27,250

Freedom of Information Act

3076

02:06:31,529 --> 02:06:29,350

what isn't borne out is whether or not

3077

02:06:33,029 --> 02:06:31,539

she approached or she was approached by

3078

02:06:35,160 --> 02:06:33,039

pollen delayed but the fact that she was

3079

02:06:37,229 --> 02:06:35,170

approached by one group in government

3080

02:06:38,850 --> 02:06:37,239

investigating vehicles actually makes it

3081

02:06:40,799 --> 02:06:38,860

more likely that you know this other

3082

02:06:44,220 --> 02:06:40,809

aspect of the story is true but the

3083

02:06:46,290 --> 02:06:44,230

story was that she was basically you

3084

02:06:48,569 --> 02:06:46,300

know asked questions about her views on

3085

02:06:51,180 --> 02:06:48,579

the occult what was going on in the u.s.

3086

02:06:53,250 --> 02:06:51,190

in terms of the occult world you know to

3087

02:06:54,810 --> 02:06:53,260

what extent was he growing you know was

3088

02:06:57,390 --> 02:06:54,820

it a burgeoning interest in witchcraft

3089

02:07:01,109 --> 02:06:57,400

and things like this and paranormal

3090

02:07:03,149 --> 02:07:01,119

issues and according to the group and

3091

02:07:04,620 --> 02:07:03,159

again this is one aspect that obviously

3092

02:07:06,720 --> 02:07:04,630

isn't verified otherwise you would know

3093

02:07:10,319 --> 02:07:06,730

about it that reportedly at some point

3094

02:07:13,009 --> 02:07:10,329

in 72 gives in September she went into

3095

02:07:16,080 --> 02:07:13,019

literally like a trance-like State and

3096

02:07:18,870 --> 02:07:16,090

during this translight state reportedly

3097

02:07:21,169 --> 02:07:18,880

called some sort of demonic entity that

3098

02:07:24,120 --> 02:07:21,179

called itself kak sulla calm which

3099

02:07:26,339 --> 02:07:24,130

essentially voted the same story that

3100

02:07:28,439 --> 02:07:26,349

the Collins elite was rapidly coming to

3101
02:07:31,529 --> 02:07:28,449
the idea that the earth was a farm and

3102
02:07:33,270 --> 02:07:31,539
we were being farmed for like a human

3103
02:07:35,399 --> 02:07:33,280
life force and when questions are asked

3104
02:07:37,169 --> 02:07:35,409
for while if this entity was one of

3105
02:07:39,149 --> 02:07:37,179
these very entities why would it reveal

3106
02:07:40,680 --> 02:07:39,159
the the secret you know why would he

3107
02:07:42,479 --> 02:07:40,690
blow the lid on what these entities are

3108
02:07:44,129 --> 02:07:42,489
actually up to and the conclusion was

3109
02:07:46,379 --> 02:07:44,139
that it was sort of like a hatred of the

3110
02:07:48,450 --> 02:07:46,389
human race and ego that had made it

3111
02:07:49,830 --> 02:07:48,460
overstep the mark but he was there's no

3112
02:07:52,319 --> 02:07:49,840
doubt that according to the group at

3113
02:07:55,229 --> 02:07:52,329

least that it was this revelation this

3114

02:07:57,089 --> 02:07:55,239

sort of farm based revelation and raping

3115

02:07:59,160 --> 02:07:57,099

of souls that really was the tipping

3116

02:08:00,419 --> 02:07:59,170

point when they went from just realizing

3117

02:08:02,700 --> 02:08:00,429

that these things are meddling with us

3118

02:08:04,500 --> 02:08:02,710

that they could actually have been ever

3119

02:08:07,169 --> 02:08:04,510

since the human race has existed just

3120

02:08:08,819 --> 02:08:07,179

farming us and and we just don't see the

3121

02:08:10,890 --> 02:08:08,829

bigger picture we just think you know

3122

02:08:12,750 --> 02:08:10,900

when we die if you're an atheist you

3123

02:08:14,129 --> 02:08:12,760

know you'd believe you just died if you

3124

02:08:16,020 --> 02:08:14,139

wouldn't be a Christian you believe you

3125

02:08:17,520 --> 02:08:16,030

go to heaven or hell or you know

3126

02:08:20,160 --> 02:08:17,530

whatever the teachings of other

3127

02:08:22,830 --> 02:08:20,170

religions are but nobody realized that

3128

02:08:25,049 --> 02:08:22,840

we essentially like a factory our guess

3129

02:08:27,660 --> 02:08:25,059

is Nick Redfern the book is final events

3130

02:08:35,530 --> 02:08:27,670

the co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

3131

02:08:35,540 --> 02:08:39,860

[Music]

3132

02:08:46,050 --> 02:08:43,920

is there a secret UFO agenda to strange

3133

02:08:48,540 --> 02:08:46,060

creatures from the darkest corners of

3134

02:08:51,380 --> 02:08:48,550

the mind roam the earth is there

3135

02:08:55,050 --> 02:08:51,390

evidence for mind control time travel or

3136

02:08:56,670 --> 02:08:55,060

devious government conspiracies find out

3137

02:08:59,310 --> 02:08:56,680

the inside scoop on the latest

3138

02:09:01,950 --> 02:08:59,320

conspiracies paranormal activity and

3139

02:09:04,890 --> 02:09:01,960

important phenomena when you subscribe

3140

02:09:07,740 --> 02:09:04,900

to Tim Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

3141

02:09:10,440 --> 02:09:07,750

jam-packed with stories special book and

3142

02:09:12,780 --> 02:09:10,450

DVD promotions and the best news it's

3143

02:09:15,840 --> 02:09:12,790

absolutely free set right to your

3144

02:09:18,620 --> 02:09:15,850

mailbox plus a bonus free email

3145

02:09:21,330 --> 02:09:18,630

newsletter set out every Friday

3146

02:09:25,580 --> 02:09:21,340

simply send an email with your name and

3147

02:09:31,020 --> 02:09:25,590

address to Mister UFO at web TV dotnet

3148

02:09:37,800 --> 02:09:31,030

txt mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out

3149

02:09:42,230 --> 02:09:39,400

[Music]

3150

02:09:44,000 --> 02:09:42,240

to ship a vehicle safely from point A to

3151

02:09:47,600 --> 02:09:44,010

point B which company should you choose

3152

02:09:49,400 --> 02:09:47,610

easy state Way Auto Transport why trust

3153

02:09:51,980 --> 02:09:49,410

Patriot home state Way Auto Transport

3154

02:09:53,720 --> 02:09:51,990

many reasons state Way is not just a

3155

02:09:55,880 --> 02:09:53,730

broker but a fully licensed and bonded

3156

02:09:58,010 --> 02:09:55,890

carrier with its own fleet of trucks and

3157

02:10:00,080 --> 02:09:58,020

1 million dollars of cargo coverage

3158

02:10:02,000 --> 02:10:00,090

insurance with state way your vehicle

3159

02:10:03,860 --> 02:10:02,010

rides safely on a direct route on the

3160

02:10:05,720 --> 02:10:03,870

same truck and your shipment is always

3161

02:10:07,520 --> 02:10:05,730

door to door with no hidden fees and

3162

02:10:10,130 --> 02:10:07,530

every shipment includes free online

3163

02:10:12,020 --> 02:10:10,140

vehicle tracking simply put State Way

3164

02:10:13,820 --> 02:10:12,030

Auto Transport is the best most

3165

02:10:15,830 --> 02:10:13,830

efficient quickest and friendliest

3166

02:10:17,240 --> 02:10:15,840

worldwide shipper in the business to

3167

02:10:19,010 --> 02:10:17,250

receive a free quote from a live

3168

02:10:21,230 --> 02:10:19,020

customer service representative call

3169

02:10:23,600 --> 02:10:21,240

eight seven seven eight four eight seven

3170

02:10:25,850 --> 02:10:23,610

four seven four or see us online at

3171

02:10:28,130 --> 02:10:25,860

state Way Auto comm that's state way

3172

02:10:29,960 --> 02:10:28,140

Auto comm or call eight seven seven

3173

02:10:32,090 --> 02:10:29,970

eight four eight seven four seven four

3174

02:10:34,400 --> 02:10:32,100

ask about discounts for seniors military

3175

02:10:36,560 --> 02:10:34,410

and all GCN listeners State Way auto

3176

02:10:40,850 --> 02:10:36,570

transport your one-stop shop for a

3177

02:10:42,680 --> 02:10:40,860

worldwide vehicle transport if you owe

3178

02:10:44,540 --> 02:10:42,690

money to the IRS you can't make the

3179

02:10:46,220 --> 02:10:44,550

problem go away by yourself but with the

3180

02:10:47,930 --> 02:10:46,230

help of Dan pillow you can get your

3181

02:10:50,270 --> 02:10:47,940

problem solved once and for all

3182

02:10:51,770 --> 02:10:50,280

hi I'm Dan pillow for 30 years I've

3183

02:10:53,270 --> 02:10:51,780

helped thousands of people solve their

3184

02:10:55,640 --> 02:10:53,280

tax debt problem and I can help you

3185

02:10:57,350 --> 02:10:55,650

solve yours too we take a very simple

3186

02:10:59,570 --> 02:10:57,360

but proven three-step approach to

3187

02:11:01,340 --> 02:10:59,580

solving your problem first we stabilize

3188

02:11:03,020 --> 02:11:01,350

IRS collection actions so you don't have

3189

02:11:05,060 --> 02:11:03,030

to worry about the IRS seizing your bank

3190

02:11:07,070 --> 02:11:05,070

account or paycheck next we build a

3191

02:11:08,570 --> 02:11:07,080

comprehensive plan to get your tax debt

3192

02:11:11,270 --> 02:11:08,580

reduced to the fullest extent possible

3193

02:11:13,490 --> 02:11:11,280

sometimes even completely eliminated and

3194

02:11:15,080 --> 02:11:13,500

finally we work with you every step of

3195

02:11:16,880 --> 02:11:15,090

the way to get your problem solved once

3196

02:11:18,830 --> 02:11:16,890

and for all call us for a free

3197

02:11:22,640 --> 02:11:18,840

consultation call one eight hundred

3198

02:11:24,230 --> 02:11:22,650

three four six six eight to nine will

3199

02:11:26,630 --> 02:11:24,240

work together to get your problem solved

3200

02:11:28,730 --> 02:11:26,640

guaranteed dan pilla has been protecting

3201

02:11:31,600 --> 02:11:28,740

taxpayers from the IRS for three decades

3202

02:11:35,120 --> 02:11:31,610

and he can help you - call us today at

3203

02:11:38,950 --> 02:11:35,130

834 six six eight twenty nine that's

3204

02:11:41,380 --> 02:11:38,960

eight hundred thirty-four no tax

3205

02:11:43,960 --> 02:11:41,390

in a coming apart world you need

3206

02:11:46,090 --> 02:11:43,970

something to keep it tied together that

3207

02:11:48,190 --> 02:11:46,100

something is atwood rope the highest

3208

02:11:50,740 --> 02:11:48,200

quality rope made in the USA from exotic

3209

02:11:53,050 --> 02:11:50,750

braids for military rescue arborists

3210

02:11:55,180 --> 02:11:53,060

floating towline shipyard or decoration

3211

02:11:57,220 --> 02:11:55,190

quality rope at affordable prices you

3212

02:11:59,170 --> 02:11:57,230

and your customers can depend on find a

3213

02:12:01,720 --> 02:11:59,180

dealer or shop online at atwood rope

3214

02:12:04,900 --> 02:12:01,730

dotnet enter promo code radio to receive

3215

02:12:07,090 --> 02:12:04,910

a free 100 feet of 550 paracord atwood

3216

02:12:09,520 --> 02:12:07,100

rope working to keep the world tied

3217

02:12:11,530 --> 02:12:09,530

together we the people grow cotton wheat

3218

02:12:13,180 --> 02:12:11,540

fabric engraving can bed strips and

3219

02:12:14,950 --> 02:12:13,190

fibers to protect from counterfeit and

3220

02:12:15,850 --> 02:12:14,960

carding to a private bank having a led

3221

02:12:17,650 --> 02:12:15,860

back at interest

3222

02:12:19,480 --> 02:12:17,660

forcing taxes to service debt this

3223

02:12:20,950 --> 02:12:19,490

capitalism or was jefferson correct when

3224

02:12:22,600 --> 02:12:20,960

stating a central bank issuing the

3225

02:12:23,710 --> 02:12:22,610

public currency is a greater menace to

3226

02:12:25,510 --> 02:12:23,720

the liberties of the people than a

3227

02:12:26,890 --> 02:12:25,520

standing army hi Ted Anderson I'm

3228

02:12:29,050 --> 02:12:26,900

placing of silver dollar in a book

3229

02:12:30,760 --> 02:12:29,060

explains our monetary system call for

3230

02:12:32,380 --> 02:12:30,770

your copy eight hundred six eight six

3231

02:12:34,960 --> 02:12:32,390

two two three seven it's time to

3232

02:12:36,640 --> 02:12:34,970

understand the system call 866 two two

3233

02:12:40,060 --> 02:12:36,650

three seven that's eight hundred six

3234

02:12:42,670 --> 02:12:40,070

eight six two two three seven the gcn

3235

02:12:53,270 --> 02:12:42,680

radio network providing the world with

3236

02:12:53,280 --> 02:13:02,810

[Music]

3237

02:13:10,860 --> 02:13:07,590

yes we now have the insane laughter of

3238

02:13:12,810 --> 02:13:10,870

Nick Redfern to regale us for the rest

3239

02:13:19,140 --> 02:13:12,820

of our lives as he takes over our our

3240

02:13:20,820 --> 02:13:19,150

consciousness this is Nick's final event

3241

02:13:22,470 --> 02:13:20,830

the book is called final events the

3242

02:13:24,540 --> 02:13:22,480

co-host is Chris O'Brien I'm gene

3243

02:13:28,110 --> 02:13:24,550

Steinberg you're in the power cast two

3244

02:13:30,480 --> 02:13:28,120

more segments with Nick now Chris you

3245

02:13:32,580 --> 02:13:30,490

were focusing on some really significant

3246

02:13:35,550 --> 02:13:32,590

areas about this theory so why don't you

3247

02:13:38,040 --> 02:13:35,560

take over there well it just gene both

3248

02:13:42,390 --> 02:13:38,050

Gina Nick this is really fascinating to

3249

02:13:46,940 --> 02:13:42,400

me that in September 1972 a project

3250

02:13:49,950 --> 02:13:46,950

called Operation often should hire

3251

02:13:52,140 --> 02:13:49,960

England's most famous witch to do a

3252

02:13:55,200 --> 02:13:52,150

channeling session she channels a dis

3253

02:13:58,020 --> 02:13:55,210

incarnate entity and this has such an

3254

02:14:00,480 --> 02:13:58,030

amazing amount of impact on their

3255

02:14:02,730 --> 02:14:00,490

thinking in that it this is almost like

3256

02:14:06,720 --> 02:14:02,740

the the period at the end of the

3257

02:14:08,700 --> 02:14:06,730

sentence here I think basically you know

3258

02:14:11,190 --> 02:14:08,710

going through your book this was a real

3259

02:14:13,770 --> 02:14:11,200

departure point in terms of them

3260

02:14:16,620 --> 02:14:13,780

discounting any other scenarios this is

3261

02:14:19,080 --> 02:14:16,630

where they really decided that hey we

3262

02:14:21,300 --> 02:14:19,090

are dealing with demonic entities that

3263

02:14:24,450 --> 02:14:21,310

are here and then eventually they

3264

02:14:26,430 --> 02:14:24,460

develop the whole concept or solidified

3265

02:14:29,400 --> 02:14:26,440

the whole concept of the harvesting of

3266

02:14:31,740 --> 02:14:29,410

souls and what are your feelings about

3267

02:14:33,960 --> 02:14:31,750

this I mean does this make sense to you

3268

02:14:36,390 --> 02:14:33,970

do you see a progression of events that

3269

02:14:38,370 --> 02:14:36,400

would somehow legitimize this decision

3270

02:14:41,760 --> 02:14:38,380

on their part what what's your thinking

3271

02:14:44,070 --> 02:14:41,770

on this well well my view is that you

3272

02:14:45,780 --> 02:14:44,080

know unfortunately I'll be the first to

3273

02:14:48,360 --> 02:14:45,790

admit that's given the fact that this

3274

02:14:50,090 --> 02:14:48,370

group if the story is true is existed

3275

02:14:54,180 --> 02:14:50,100

for at least six years I would imagine

3276

02:14:56,640 --> 02:14:54,190

there has been a large membership you

3277

02:14:58,050 --> 02:14:56,650

know it could be I mean I admittedly

3278

02:14:59,520 --> 02:14:58,060

speculate you know it could be twenty

3279

02:15:01,710 --> 02:14:59,530

could have been a hundred over the

3280

02:15:03,900 --> 02:15:01,720

course of 60 years and with outside

3281

02:15:05,820 --> 02:15:03,910

consultants which seems to have been the

3282

02:15:07,470 --> 02:15:05,830

only people like Sybil leak you know we

3283

02:15:09,540 --> 02:15:07,480

could be talking hundreds of people

3284

02:15:11,550 --> 02:15:09,550

who've had some sort of input now I

3285

02:15:13,560 --> 02:15:11,560

interviewed about eleven people only

3286

02:15:15,840 --> 02:15:13,570

about seven from the group who were

3287

02:15:16,980 --> 02:15:15,850

willing to be quoted so in other words

3288

02:15:19,260 --> 02:15:16,990

what I mean is at the point in pivot

3289

02:15:21,030 --> 02:15:19,270

areas I don't know to what extent they

3290

02:15:24,030 --> 02:15:21,040

have additional data that allowed them

3291

02:15:27,120 --> 02:15:24,040

to so clearly and concisely come to one

3292

02:15:29,880 --> 02:15:27,130

particular viewpoints but my view is

3293

02:15:32,760 --> 02:15:29,890

that I do agree with them on several

3294

02:15:34,530 --> 02:15:32,770

points I do agree the the phenomenon the

3295

02:15:38,130 --> 02:15:34,540

phenomenon if you like each trickster

3296

02:15:40,500 --> 02:15:38,140

based that it's kind of tantalizing us

3297

02:15:44,220 --> 02:15:40,510

and leaves us dangling on a string so to

3298

02:15:47,490 --> 02:15:44,230

speak it manipulates us it seems to

3299

02:15:49,200 --> 02:15:47,500

change as society changes and as our

3300

02:15:50,580 --> 02:15:49,210

technology change it's always just one

3301

02:15:52,770 --> 02:15:50,590

step ahead you know when we're

3302

02:15:54,210 --> 02:15:52,780

developing air balloons and balloons in

3303

02:15:56,580 --> 02:15:54,220

the nineteenth century people saw

3304

02:15:58,560 --> 02:15:56,590

phantom airships then it was Foo

3305

02:16:01,920 --> 02:15:58,570

Fighters then ghost rockets employing

3306

02:16:05,340 --> 02:16:01,930

sources and flying triangles you know we

3307

02:16:08,010 --> 02:16:05,350

had the contactees then we had you know

3308

02:16:09,600 --> 02:16:08,020

the the greys it's like the phenomenons

3309

02:16:12,900 --> 02:16:09,610

forever changing and that's where I

3310

02:16:16,110 --> 02:16:12,910

agree with them as well I am where I

3311

02:16:17,880 --> 02:16:16,120

disagree with them is unless somebody

3312

02:16:20,490 --> 02:16:17,890

has hard definitive evidence that we

3313

02:16:23,190 --> 02:16:20,500

don't know about categorizing it as

3314

02:16:27,000 --> 02:16:23,200

definitively this and not allowing for

3315

02:16:29,310 --> 02:16:27,010

any other possibilities is just losing

3316

02:16:32,400 --> 02:16:29,320

the plot you know it's a losing track of

3317

02:16:34,230 --> 02:16:32,410

keeping an open mind but not a really

3318

02:16:36,810 --> 02:16:34,240

open mind to where it's full of nothing

3319

02:16:39,750 --> 02:16:36,820

but the late systems what sounds are

3320

02:16:41,129 --> 02:16:39,760

disingenuous to put all your chips on

3321

02:16:45,000 --> 02:16:41,139

one card so to speak

3322

02:16:48,750 --> 02:16:45,010

well religion does that often people

3323

02:16:50,490 --> 02:16:48,760

just won't accept the think yeah i mean

3324

02:16:53,160 --> 02:16:50,500

i mean you see thinking government today

3325

02:16:56,100 --> 02:16:53,170

I mean look at people you know certain

3326

02:16:58,169 --> 02:16:56,110

people who run for governments you ask

3327

02:17:00,660 --> 02:16:58,179

them what they think about the Bible

3328

02:17:03,120 --> 02:17:00,670

they interpret it literally and there is

3329

02:17:04,650 --> 02:17:03,130

no place for argument there are people

3330

02:17:06,600 --> 02:17:04,660

in the whole tea bagging thing now who

3331

02:17:08,820 --> 02:17:06,610

think the earth was created six thousand

3332

02:17:11,220 --> 02:17:08,830

years ago which is most absurd nonsense

3333

02:17:14,520 --> 02:17:11,230

I've ever heard but they believe that

3334

02:17:17,730 --> 02:17:14,530

with absolute utter reality because it's

3335

02:17:21,240 --> 02:17:17,740

what they're told that they allow enough

3336

02:17:24,089 --> 02:17:21,250

to no leeway either way it's like we're

3337

02:17:27,030 --> 02:17:24,099

in the new Dark Ages but it easy to the

3338

02:17:29,160 --> 02:17:27,040

dumbing down of society and the more you

3339

02:17:29,760 --> 02:17:29,170

dumb people down the more these people

3340

02:17:32,070 --> 02:17:29,770

have

3341

02:17:35,580 --> 02:17:32,080

and yeah and also the more you dumb

3342

02:17:37,830 --> 02:17:35,590

people down there in less control that

3343

02:17:40,430 --> 02:17:37,840

allows a situation to occur where

3344

02:17:43,380 --> 02:17:40,440

someone can gain control because

3345

02:17:46,380 --> 02:17:43,390

nobody's paying attention people are

3346

02:17:48,210 --> 02:17:46,390

believing total nonsense and then the

3347

02:17:51,180 --> 02:17:48,220

real evil doers whoever they might be

3348

02:17:53,850 --> 02:17:51,190

can just come in and do their thing yeah

3349

02:17:56,490 --> 02:17:53,860

I agree and I think this this is a scary

3350

02:17:58,050 --> 02:17:56,500

part you know people say oh well there's

3351
02:18:01,790 --> 02:17:58,060
no way the government could ever take

3352
02:18:04,440 --> 02:18:01,800
control and do this but if everybody is

3353
02:18:07,160 --> 02:18:04,450
you know I mean this disrespectfully a

3354
02:18:09,540 --> 02:18:07,170
fat diabetic watching reality TV and

3355
02:18:10,980 --> 02:18:09,550
believing the earth was created 6,000

3356
02:18:13,380 --> 02:18:10,990
years ago that government doesn't need

3357
02:18:15,540 --> 02:18:13,390
to take control because the whole issue

3358
02:18:19,080 --> 02:18:15,550
of standing up for yourself protesting

3359
02:18:20,100 --> 02:18:19,090
and you know making a statement when the

3360
02:18:22,320 --> 02:18:20,110
government does something you don't

3361
02:18:24,570 --> 02:18:22,330
agree with he's gone if people can't eat

3362
02:18:26,550 --> 02:18:24,580
don't even have the energy to walk to

3363
02:18:28,440 --> 02:18:26,560

the end of the street and the problem

3364

02:18:30,750 --> 02:18:28,450

also is so many people get involved in

3365

02:18:32,790 --> 02:18:30,760

wedge issues you know things that have

3366

02:18:35,010 --> 02:18:32,800

nothing to do like we say the biggest

3367

02:18:36,570 --> 02:18:35,020

problem we have in society today the

3368

02:18:38,250 --> 02:18:36,580

state of the economy around the world

3369

02:18:40,500 --> 02:18:38,260

people can't get jobs they can't support

3370

02:18:41,940 --> 02:18:40,510

themselves so we worry about gay

3371

02:18:46,860 --> 02:18:41,950

marriage we worry about gays in the

3372

02:18:49,500 --> 02:18:46,870

military we worry about it Lohan sure

3373

02:18:52,770 --> 02:18:49,510

Lindsay Lohan Britney Spears who cares

3374

02:18:56,100 --> 02:18:52,780

about these girls what is so important

3375

02:18:58,260 --> 02:18:56,110

about them they're not great performers

3376

02:19:00,750 --> 02:18:58,270

Paris Hilton's a great actress Lindsay

3377

02:19:05,460 --> 02:19:00,760

Lohan I guess she was able to act one

3378

02:19:07,350 --> 02:19:05,470

time sure one good film okay but who

3379

02:19:09,840 --> 02:19:07,360

cares about these people why do we waste

3380

02:19:12,930 --> 02:19:09,850

our time worrying about whether Mel

3381

02:19:14,400 --> 02:19:12,940

Gibson yells at his girlfriend because

3382

02:19:16,590 --> 02:19:14,410

he'd be one of the millions of people

3383

02:19:19,500 --> 02:19:16,600

who yell at their spouse or significant

3384

02:19:21,990 --> 02:19:19,510

other what's the big deal why then we

3385

02:19:26,160 --> 02:19:22,000

worry about our cast we have the power

3386

02:19:34,080 --> 02:19:26,170

cast it is a beacon of elucidated

3387

02:19:35,610 --> 02:19:34,090

open-mindedness Wow can I quote you I

3388

02:19:38,100 --> 02:19:35,620

actually say with everything you've said

3389

02:19:40,860 --> 02:19:38,110

you know you're quite right I think the

3390

02:19:43,560 --> 02:19:40,870

scary thing is that you know it's like

3391

02:19:45,240 --> 02:19:43,570

that the old adage what is it that bad

3392

02:19:47,760 --> 02:19:45,250

things happen because good people do

3393

02:19:50,820 --> 02:19:47,770

nothing to stop it well you know if

3394

02:19:52,410 --> 02:19:50,830

you're if a society becoming more you

3395

02:19:54,841 --> 02:19:52,420

know the difference I see like when I go

3396

02:19:57,110 --> 02:19:54,851

back home to England is that 7 o'clock

3397

02:20:00,450 --> 02:19:57,120

at night 8 o'clock at night you see

3398

02:20:02,070 --> 02:20:00,460

everybody's got the blinds up hanging

3399

02:20:03,600 --> 02:20:02,080

out with the neighbors kids 7 year old

3400

02:20:05,970 --> 02:20:03,610

kids are riding the bikes around town at

3401
02:20:07,310 --> 02:20:05,980
8 o'clock you don't see and you know I'm

3402
02:20:09,660 --> 02:20:07,320
looking at my window right now

3403
02:20:11,041 --> 02:20:09,670
everybody's blinds are down you see no

3404
02:20:13,230 --> 02:20:11,051
one if you see your neighbor they look

3405
02:20:15,570 --> 02:20:13,240
the other way you know it's just bizarre

3406
02:20:19,680 --> 02:20:15,580
it's like the society becoming an

3407
02:20:22,591 --> 02:20:19,690
enclose in closed society and when that

3408
02:20:25,020 --> 02:20:22,601
happens and people aren't getting

3409
02:20:28,350 --> 02:20:25,030
uptight about things that are going on

3410
02:20:31,011 --> 02:20:28,360
and demonstrating and complaining the

3411
02:20:33,390 --> 02:20:31,021
government doesn't have to do much to

3412
02:20:35,671 --> 02:20:33,400
control people through fear because

3413
02:20:38,041 --> 02:20:35,681

nobody's doing anything to stop it

3414

02:20:39,120 --> 02:20:38,051

you know they're more concerned know

3415

02:20:40,591 --> 02:20:39,130

their weapons of mass destruction

3416

02:20:42,570 --> 02:20:40,601

they're more concerned about who's going

3417

02:20:47,520 --> 02:20:42,580

to get voted off the latest Danton show

3418

02:20:50,100 --> 02:20:47,530

and when that happens you know you know

3419

02:20:52,950 --> 02:20:50,110

back of the old days before everybody

3420

02:20:55,560 --> 02:20:52,960

was born on this show when I was a kid I

3421

02:20:57,390 --> 02:20:55,570

used to be able to go to my friend's

3422

02:21:00,690 --> 02:20:57,400

house and Ryan knock on the door the

3423

02:21:02,280 --> 02:21:00,700

door was probably open and it wasn't a

3424

02:21:04,890 --> 02:21:02,290

situation where you had 19 different

3425

02:21:07,080 --> 02:21:04,900

locks deadbolt locks and burglar alarms

3426

02:21:09,631 --> 02:21:07,090

you didn't need that you didn't need to

3427

02:21:12,421 --> 02:21:09,641

have all that protection because people

3428

02:21:14,580 --> 02:21:12,431

behave themselves now you know where I

3429

02:21:16,110 --> 02:21:14,590

live now I have a burglar alarm I set

3430

02:21:17,430 --> 02:21:16,120

the alarm before we leave the place we

3431

02:21:19,560 --> 02:21:17,440

have the multiple locks we have

3432

02:21:21,570 --> 02:21:19,570

everything we have to be paranoid

3433

02:21:25,381 --> 02:21:21,580

because it's a dangerous world out there

3434

02:21:27,690 --> 02:21:25,391

we have been taught to fear yeah well

3435

02:21:31,051 --> 02:21:27,700

that's the thing fear is the greatest

3436

02:21:33,360 --> 02:21:31,061

control factor at all you know there's

3437

02:21:35,490 --> 02:21:33,370

no doubt about that when you tell people

3438

02:21:38,001 --> 02:21:35,500

that government tells even less you do

3439

02:21:41,370 --> 02:21:38,011

what we say you're gonna be nuked by

3440

02:21:43,620 --> 02:21:41,380

some enemy they'll go along with it you

3441

02:21:45,961 --> 02:21:43,630

know there's absolutely no doubt about

3442

02:21:48,060 --> 02:21:45,971

that it's like today you go through an

3443

02:21:49,650 --> 02:21:48,070

airport in the US everybody

3444

02:21:51,990 --> 02:21:49,660

unconsciously without thinking about it

3445

02:21:55,171 --> 02:21:52,000

takes their shoes off because of one

3446

02:21:57,150 --> 02:21:55,181

person who tried to blow up a plane with

3447

02:21:59,730 --> 02:21:57,160

a shoe bomb well you know we had

3448

02:22:02,280 --> 02:21:59,740

one else who put a bomb in his crotch

3449

02:22:02,790 --> 02:22:02,290

what's gonna happen next I get pretty

3450

02:22:05,881 --> 02:22:02,800

crazy

3451
02:22:07,591 --> 02:22:05,891
full body skins oh boy we don't want to

3452
02:22:09,270 --> 02:22:07,601
get into full body scans we want to get

3453
02:22:11,670 --> 02:22:09,280
into the book that Nick Redfern wrote

3454
02:22:13,680 --> 02:22:11,680
called five events and the secret

3455
02:22:15,540 --> 02:22:13,690
government group on demonic UFOs in the

3456
02:22:17,790 --> 02:22:15,550
afterlife our co-host is Chris O'Brien

3457
02:22:19,410 --> 02:22:17,800
we just know that lots of you are going

3458
02:22:22,710 --> 02:22:19,420
to be commenting about this week's show

3459
02:22:25,680 --> 02:22:22,720
on our forums check form dot power cast

3460
02:22:28,261 --> 02:22:25,690
com that's forum power cast calm I'm

3461
02:22:29,650 --> 02:22:28,271
Jean Steinberg you're in the parry cast

3462
02:22:38,420 --> 02:22:29,660
Oh

3463
02:22:41,550 --> 02:22:38,430

[Music]

3464

02:22:44,340 --> 02:22:41,560

are you ready to order the official para

3465

02:22:46,320 --> 02:22:44,350

cast t-shirt you asked we answered we're

3466

02:22:50,100 --> 02:22:46,330

now taking orders for the official para

3467

02:22:52,380 --> 02:22:50,110

cast t-shirt it comes in white 100%

3468

02:22:54,690 --> 02:22:52,390

cotton the front of it features the same

3469

02:22:57,600 --> 02:22:54,700

logo that we have on our community

3470

02:23:01,230 --> 02:22:57,610

forums on the back it says separating

3471

02:23:03,360 --> 02:23:01,240

signal from noise to order the official

3472

02:23:05,670 --> 02:23:03,370

power cast t-shirt here's all you have

3473

02:23:09,600 --> 02:23:05,680

to do visit our new online store at

3474

02:23:12,450 --> 02:23:09,610

store got the para cast dot-com one more

3475

02:23:14,430 --> 02:23:12,460

time that's store dot the para cast come

3476

02:23:16,800 --> 02:23:14,440

you can use a major credit card

3477

02:23:19,740 --> 02:23:16,810

to place your order for the official

3478

02:23:21,840 --> 02:23:19,750

para cast t-shirt hey neighbors we have

3479

02:23:24,420 --> 02:23:21,850

one more thing to talk about and that's

3480

02:23:26,730 --> 02:23:24,430

more merchandise at the official para

3481

02:23:28,760 --> 02:23:26,740

cast store we have hats we have jackets

3482

02:23:31,200 --> 02:23:28,770

we even have a flip Video camcorder

3483

02:23:33,900 --> 02:23:31,210

customized with the para cast logo at

3484

02:23:35,850 --> 02:23:33,910

the official para cast store it's all

3485

02:23:41,310 --> 02:23:35,860

now available at the official power cast

3486

02:23:43,410 --> 02:23:41,320

store store dot the para cast com what

3487

02:23:45,660 --> 02:23:43,420

is a wind generator how can the wind

3488

02:23:47,790 --> 02:23:45,670

produce power for a small cabin how can

3489

02:23:50,160 --> 02:23:47,800

wind energy be stored in use during an

3490

02:23:52,500 --> 02:23:50,170

emergency can I assemble my own wind

3491

02:23:54,930 --> 02:23:52,510

generator for answers to questions about

3492

02:23:56,640 --> 02:23:54,940

wind power visit wind blew power calm

3493

02:23:58,920 --> 02:23:56,650

did you know the wind could provide your

3494

02:24:00,450 --> 02:23:58,930

family with emergency power it can with

3495

02:24:02,910 --> 02:24:00,460

a wind generator from wind blew power

3496

02:24:04,620 --> 02:24:02,920

calm learn how our amazing light breeze

3497

02:24:06,719 --> 02:24:04,630

wind generator kids start charging a

3498

02:24:09,600 --> 02:24:06,729

12-volt battery and just six mile per

3499

02:24:11,640 --> 02:24:09,610

hour wind or see the new cyclone x2 dual

3500

02:24:13,950 --> 02:24:11,650

kit featuring two wind generators on

3501
02:24:15,690 --> 02:24:13,960
just one tower and learn why schools and

3502
02:24:17,310 --> 02:24:15,700
universities across the country utilize

3503
02:24:19,500 --> 02:24:17,320
our products to teach about wind power

3504
02:24:22,110 --> 02:24:19,510
and alternative energy at wind blue

3505
02:24:24,570 --> 02:24:22,120
power calm all kids qualify for a 30%

3506
02:24:26,580 --> 02:24:24,580
IRS tax credit for residential energy

3507
02:24:28,980 --> 02:24:26,590
efficient property enter coupon code

3508
02:24:30,540 --> 02:24:28,990
radio for a five percent discount at

3509
02:24:32,760 --> 02:24:30,550
wind blue power com

3510
02:24:34,710 --> 02:24:32,770
that's wind blue power calm or call

3511
02:24:36,630 --> 02:24:34,720
eight hundred nine seven six zero zero

3512
02:24:40,020 --> 02:24:36,640
two six that's eight hundred nine

3513
02:24:42,950 --> 02:24:40,030

seventy six double O two six all types

3514

02:24:44,960 --> 02:24:42,960

of batteries for all types of gadgets

3515

02:24:47,240 --> 02:24:44,970

again all types of batteries for all

3516

02:24:49,430 --> 02:24:47,250

types of gadgets electronics toys

3517

02:24:51,770 --> 02:24:49,440

flashlights computers accessories and

3518

02:24:53,719 --> 02:24:51,780

more are at battery station calm

3519

02:24:56,240 --> 02:24:53,729

whatever type battery you need alkaline

3520

02:24:58,580 --> 02:24:56,250

lithium gel self NiCad metal hydride

3521

02:25:00,830 --> 02:24:58,590

sealed lead-acid and more are at battery

3522

02:25:03,440 --> 02:25:00,840

station calm our homepage gives you

3523

02:25:05,750 --> 02:25:03,450

quick access to ham marine police fire

3524

02:25:07,820 --> 02:25:05,760

and aviation batteries plus choose from

3525

02:25:10,190 --> 02:25:07,830

our great selection of LED flashlights

3526
02:25:12,469 --> 02:25:10,200
with no bulb to ever burn out and much

3527
02:25:14,660 --> 02:25:12,479
longer battery life find many top brands

3528
02:25:15,530 --> 02:25:14,670
including Streamlight Pelican surefire

3529
02:25:17,930 --> 02:25:15,540
Nova tach

3530
02:25:19,910 --> 02:25:17,940
Kerber and more at battery station comm

3531
02:25:21,680 --> 02:25:19,920
you'll also find the most popular brands

3532
02:25:24,200 --> 02:25:21,690
of ammunition and watertight cases for

3533
02:25:26,600 --> 02:25:24,210
storing guns food electronics survival

3534
02:25:28,700 --> 02:25:26,610
gear and more at battery station comm

3535
02:25:29,990 --> 02:25:28,710
call four one seven two five seven

3536
02:25:32,270 --> 02:25:30,000
seventy seven ninety-nine

3537
02:25:34,640 --> 02:25:32,280
that's four one seven two five seven

3538
02:25:36,770 --> 02:25:34,650

seven seven nine nine you will be

3539

02:25:41,030 --> 02:25:36,780

surprised when you visit battery station

3540

02:25:42,530 --> 02:25:41,040

comm attention gun owners you're into

3541

02:25:44,270 --> 02:25:42,540

guns and many people you know are into

3542

02:25:46,640 --> 02:25:44,280

guns well someone needs to maintain

3543

02:25:49,040 --> 02:25:46,650

clean and repair those guns and it could

3544

02:25:51,710 --> 02:25:49,050

be you now get a free how to gunsmith

3545

02:25:53,780 --> 02:25:51,720

DVD sampler from AGI the American

3546

02:25:55,340 --> 02:25:53,790

gunsmithing Institute learned the art of

3547

02:25:57,110 --> 02:25:55,350

professional gunsmithing as a part or

3548

02:25:58,520 --> 02:25:57,120

full-time career develop a lucrative

3549

02:26:01,190 --> 02:25:58,530

business by learning the art of

3550

02:26:03,469 --> 02:26:01,200

gunsmithing through over 71 exclusive

3551

02:26:05,870 --> 02:26:03,479

DVD training courses get started today

3552

02:26:08,090 --> 02:26:05,880

by ordering our free DVD sampler video

3553

02:26:10,580 --> 02:26:08,100

and catalog at American gunsmith DVD

3554

02:26:12,560 --> 02:26:10,590

comm see how to quickly learn firearm

3555

02:26:14,510 --> 02:26:12,570

disassembly reassembly acure izing

3556

02:26:16,610 --> 02:26:14,520

customizing super tuning refinishing

3557

02:26:17,719 --> 02:26:16,620

trigger repair and much more for rifles

3558

02:26:19,880 --> 02:26:17,729

pistols and shotguns

3559

02:26:22,370 --> 02:26:19,890

to order your free DVD sampler catalog

3560

02:26:25,520 --> 02:26:22,380

call 800 three six seven nine seven nine

3561

02:26:27,770 --> 02:26:25,530

two or go to american gunsmith DVD comm

3562

02:26:29,930 --> 02:26:27,780

ask about a bonus \$10 savings coupon

3563

02:26:31,910 --> 02:26:29,940

when you call 800 three six seven nine

3564

02:26:34,880 --> 02:26:31,920

seven nine two or go to american

3565

02:26:38,710 --> 02:26:34,890

gunsmith DVD comm learn how learn now

3566

02:26:41,599 --> 02:26:38,720

with american gunsmith DVD comm

3567

02:26:43,849 --> 02:26:41,609

tired of searching for great talk radio

3568

02:26:49,300 --> 02:26:43,859

search no more I told it it has

3569

02:26:54,019 --> 02:26:51,710

this is Philip rod know you're listening

3570

02:26:56,660 --> 02:26:54,029

to paragraphs one of the most

3571

02:27:00,529 --> 02:26:56,670

informative shows out there so listen

3572

02:27:02,330 --> 02:27:00,539

closely we have one more session to

3573

02:27:04,760 --> 02:27:02,340

spend with Nick Redfern the book is

3574

02:27:06,859 --> 02:27:04,770

final events the co-host is Chris

3575

02:27:09,830 --> 02:27:06,869

O'Brien I'm gene Steinberg you're in the

3576

02:27:11,809 --> 02:27:09,840

power cast before we broke for our

3577

02:27:14,210 --> 02:27:11,819

station break Nick you were about to say

3578

02:27:16,700 --> 02:27:14,220

something and I didn't want to interrupt

3579

02:27:18,710 --> 02:27:16,710

you but here's your time yeah no I was

3580

02:27:20,840 --> 02:27:18,720

just saying more than anything else but

3581

02:27:22,160 --> 02:27:20,850

you know when we're we talk about this

3582

02:27:23,990 --> 02:27:22,170

issue of people although it's not

3583

02:27:25,670 --> 02:27:24,000

directly related to final events you

3584

02:27:27,979 --> 02:27:25,680

know everybody goes to the airports

3585

02:27:31,819 --> 02:27:27,989

unconsciously takes their shoes off this

3586

02:27:33,290 --> 02:27:31,829

is one event that has I guess altered

3587

02:27:35,510 --> 02:27:33,300

the entire mindset of the entire

3588

02:27:37,250 --> 02:27:35,520

population where you don't have to order

3589

02:27:41,510 --> 02:27:37,260

people to take the shoes up they just do

3590

02:27:44,420 --> 02:27:41,520

it in other words a perceived threat or

3591

02:27:46,269 --> 02:27:44,430

a real threat and the fear of what could

3592

02:27:48,290 --> 02:27:46,279

happen provokes everybody to

3593

02:27:50,420 --> 02:27:48,300

unconsciously take their shoes off at an

3594

02:27:54,260 --> 02:27:50,430

airport so in other words something on a

3595

02:27:57,109 --> 02:27:54,270

larger scale could easily improve

3596

02:27:58,939 --> 02:27:57,119

everybody because that event influences

3597

02:28:01,429 --> 02:27:58,949

everybody who now gets on a plane in the

3598

02:28:02,929 --> 02:28:01,439

United States you know complicit in that

3599

02:28:05,960 --> 02:28:02,939

though of course is the news media

3600

02:28:08,719 --> 02:28:05,970

because they basically blast us to the

3601
02:28:11,510 --> 02:28:08,729
skies 24/7 and I'm not going to blame

3602
02:28:13,370 --> 02:28:11,520
the left-wing media or the right-wing

3603
02:28:14,750 --> 02:28:13,380
media or the middle-of-the-road media

3604
02:28:16,519 --> 02:28:14,760
they all do it they're all looking for

3605
02:28:19,340 --> 02:28:16,529
headlines they're all looking for

3606
02:28:22,309 --> 02:28:19,350
circulation ratings whatever and any of

3607
02:28:24,800 --> 02:28:22,319
these singular events starts a whole

3608
02:28:26,510 --> 02:28:24,810
avalanche of coverage so for example

3609
02:28:28,580 --> 02:28:26,520
we're used to the full-body scans now

3610
02:28:31,160 --> 02:28:28,590
what's gonna happen next well we have

3611
02:28:33,500 --> 02:28:31,170
the Patriot Act in the USA which allows

3612
02:28:35,240 --> 02:28:33,510
them to tap our phones and to do this

3613
02:28:37,219 --> 02:28:35,250

that and the other thing we're about

3614

02:28:38,889 --> 02:28:37,229

ready to allow the President of the

3615

02:28:42,410 --> 02:28:38,899

United States to turn off the internet

3616

02:28:44,510 --> 02:28:42,420

because of a perceived threat yeah well

3617

02:28:47,510 --> 02:28:44,520

I mean this is the thing all of this

3618

02:28:50,680 --> 02:28:47,520

will go ahead unless people stand up and

3619

02:28:53,950 --> 02:28:50,690

say this isn't going to happen

3620

02:28:56,381 --> 02:28:53,960

it requires people to do that you know

3621

02:28:58,360 --> 02:28:56,391

it's like today on the one hand you if

3622

02:29:00,430 --> 02:28:58,370

you look at the demonstrations have gone

3623

02:29:01,841 --> 02:29:00,440

on in the past in the United States all

3624

02:29:03,881 --> 02:29:01,851

rights and things like that you just

3625

02:29:06,100 --> 02:29:03,891

don't get on this scale anymore because

3626
02:29:07,661 --> 02:29:06,110
everybody's too busy watching the latest

3627
02:29:10,301 --> 02:29:07,671
reality show or they're just too

3628
02:29:12,131 --> 02:29:10,311
unhealthy to actually make the walk

3629
02:29:14,070 --> 02:29:12,141
literally I don't know you know I'm not

3630
02:29:17,621 --> 02:29:14,080
saying that literally unhealthy to do it

3631
02:29:19,541 --> 02:29:17,631
and so what happens is that those people

3632
02:29:23,020 --> 02:29:19,551
who could provoke the change are unable

3633
02:29:25,780 --> 02:29:23,030
to do so and you also have people who

3634
02:29:27,940 --> 02:29:25,790
have demonstrations or staged events

3635
02:29:29,740 --> 02:29:27,950
where all they're doing is selling

3636
02:29:31,480 --> 02:29:29,750
tickets or selling themselves we had

3637
02:29:34,331 --> 02:29:31,490
somebody for example we know who that

3638
02:29:36,251 --> 02:29:34,341

guy is a former radio shock jock very

3639

02:29:38,381 --> 02:29:36,261

popular on TV brings nearly a hundred

3640

02:29:40,240 --> 02:29:38,391

thousand people to the capital to do

3641

02:29:42,070 --> 02:29:40,250

what to proclaim himself as The

3642

02:29:45,251 --> 02:29:42,080

Messenger of God well the other thing of

3643

02:29:48,070 --> 02:29:45,261

course exactly even I have to say has

3644

02:29:50,291 --> 02:29:48,080

worked tragically very well is that

3645

02:29:52,541 --> 02:29:50,301

there's almost this belief system now in

3646

02:29:54,400 --> 02:29:52,551

the u.s. that if you complain about what

3647

02:29:57,190 --> 02:29:54,410

the government's doing you're somehow

3648

02:29:58,871 --> 02:29:57,200

unpatriotic you know you see this

3649

02:30:00,970 --> 02:29:58,881

everywhere you know some of the

3650

02:30:02,890 --> 02:30:00,980

complains about it you know the war in

3651
02:30:04,841 --> 02:30:02,900
Iraq what are you you know a terrorist

3652
02:30:06,131 --> 02:30:04,851
well no I just don't you know something

3653
02:30:08,411 --> 02:30:06,141
like no I'm not terrorists

3654
02:30:10,810 --> 02:30:08,421
I just don't believe with me water in

3655
02:30:12,430 --> 02:30:10,820
Iraq you know and people we're

3656
02:30:14,440 --> 02:30:12,440
complaining and demonstrating against

3657
02:30:17,070 --> 02:30:14,450
the Vietnam War people understood that

3658
02:30:19,411 --> 02:30:17,080
they had a different point of view but

3659
02:30:22,180 --> 02:30:19,421
again like a maim a spread throughout

3660
02:30:23,501 --> 02:30:22,190
society if you're against what Italy in

3661
02:30:24,581 --> 02:30:23,511
the Bush administration you against what

3662
02:30:25,421 --> 02:30:24,591
they're doing there's something sinister

3663
02:30:27,761 --> 02:30:25,431

about it

3664

02:30:29,501 --> 02:30:27,771

you know what's wrong with are you for

3665

02:30:31,780 --> 02:30:29,511

the enemy or something and no you're not

3666

02:30:33,911 --> 02:30:31,790

you just realize that there are things

3667

02:30:36,970 --> 02:30:33,921

going on that shouldn't be going on and

3668

02:30:38,860 --> 02:30:36,980

I think this is almost like ingeniously

3669

02:30:40,841 --> 02:30:38,870

and tragically works very well the idea

3670

02:30:42,490 --> 02:30:40,851

that you dare stand up and protest

3671

02:30:44,621 --> 02:30:42,500

you should be investigated by the

3672

02:30:46,390 --> 02:30:44,631

Department of Homeland Security there

3673

02:30:48,490 --> 02:30:46,400

seems to be this almost unconscious

3674

02:30:50,711 --> 02:30:48,500

acceptance now if you demonstrate

3675

02:30:52,600 --> 02:30:50,721

against the government you're right for

3676

02:30:54,850 --> 02:30:52,610

investigation body Department of

3677

02:30:57,280 --> 02:30:54,860

Homeland Security because you're saying

3678

02:30:58,841 --> 02:30:57,290

something isn't necessarily in keeping

3679

02:31:02,171 --> 02:30:58,851

with what the government wishes to

3680

02:31:04,631 --> 02:31:02,181

instill and no to me that's wrong

3681

02:31:06,341 --> 02:31:04,641

governments allegedly history

3682

02:31:08,921 --> 02:31:06,351

elected and if we don't like what

3683

02:31:11,470 --> 02:31:08,931

they're doing we should have a right to

3684

02:31:13,511 --> 02:31:11,480

say so and we shouldn't be viewed as

3685

02:31:16,751 --> 02:31:13,521

sinister people I mean we don't have to

3686

02:31:18,100 --> 02:31:16,761

look just recently when you know in one

3687

02:31:21,161 --> 02:31:18,110

particular state oh I'm getting too old

3688

02:31:23,470 --> 02:31:21,171

names and places but we're people who

3689

02:31:27,341 --> 02:31:23,480

were in animal rights groups and things

3690

02:31:29,411 --> 02:31:27,351

like this or just you know and animal

3691

02:31:31,091 --> 02:31:29,421

welfare groups were basically being

3692

02:31:33,701 --> 02:31:31,101

looked at by the Department of Homeland

3693

02:31:36,791 --> 02:31:33,711

Security you know it's gone to extremist

3694

02:31:38,831 --> 02:31:36,801

levels because no on mass people I'm

3695

02:31:44,801 --> 02:31:38,841

trying to stop it because it's a new

3696

02:31:47,411 --> 02:31:44,811

world it's a brave new world or 1984 has

3697

02:31:51,270 --> 02:31:47,421

come 26 years late well I got to take to

3698

02:31:53,770 --> 02:31:51,280

grave new world not a brave new home

3699

02:31:57,881 --> 02:31:53,780

hey it sounds like the title for your

3700

02:31:59,501 --> 02:31:57,891

fifth book this year as a matter of fact

3701

02:32:00,911 --> 02:31:59,511

right now he's writing the outline he's

3702

02:32:04,511 --> 02:32:00,921

going to submit it to his various

3703

02:32:06,011 --> 02:32:04,521

publishers because I've just been

3704

02:32:08,171 --> 02:32:06,021

looking while we've been talking that's

3705

02:32:09,911 --> 02:32:08,181

some of the four of us and somebody said

3706

02:32:12,190 --> 02:32:09,921

words to the effect that they didn't

3707

02:32:15,071 --> 02:32:12,200

feel I'd done a good job of researching

3708

02:32:17,591 --> 02:32:15,081

this fully because I put out so many

3709

02:32:20,201 --> 02:32:17,601

books at once and so how can I open it

3710

02:32:22,301 --> 02:32:20,211

Redfern accurately do an in-depth

3711

02:32:23,531 --> 02:32:22,311

investigation when he's writing all

3712

02:32:25,541 --> 02:32:23,541

these to once what a lot of you people

3713

02:32:28,301 --> 02:32:25,551

and the person who wrote that may not

3714

02:32:30,341 --> 02:32:28,311

realize is the fact that you know

3715

02:32:32,171 --> 02:32:30,351

probably working on her for eight years

3716

02:32:34,961 --> 02:32:32,181

well yeah I'm in this book there was

3717

02:32:36,940 --> 02:32:34,971

five years in the writing but the reason

3718

02:32:38,621 --> 02:32:36,950

it's just coincidence that it's come out

3719

02:32:40,270 --> 02:32:38,631

it's because this one was published by

3720

02:32:42,791 --> 02:32:40,280

anomalous book my previous book

3721

02:32:45,220 --> 02:32:42,801

contactees was published by a new page

3722

02:32:48,640 --> 02:32:45,230

books last December and Ida book called

3723

02:32:50,560 --> 02:32:48,650

masters of Texas published in June by an

3724

02:32:52,961 --> 02:32:50,570

English company called CRC press

3725

02:32:54,881 --> 02:32:52,971

in other words these books weren't all

3726

02:32:56,531 --> 02:32:54,891

ridden at the same time with me you know

3727

02:32:58,361 --> 02:32:56,541

burning the midnight oil trying to crank

3728

02:33:00,551 --> 02:32:58,371

out three books it was three different

3729

02:33:02,711 --> 02:33:00,561

publishers having had the books for

3730

02:33:04,511 --> 02:33:02,721

quite a while coincidentally putting

3731

02:33:06,100 --> 02:33:04,521

them at all at the same time so you know

3732

02:33:09,100 --> 02:33:06,110

it's not a case of me racing through the

3733

02:33:12,131 --> 02:33:09,110

research the publication date is not

3734

02:33:14,171 --> 02:33:12,141

dictated by me you know final events I

3735

02:33:16,180 --> 02:33:14,181

think under eighteen five years ago and

3736

02:33:18,400 --> 02:33:16,190

the research five years ago and it's

3737

02:33:18,849 --> 02:33:18,410

just been published but the monsters of

3738

02:33:20,709 --> 02:33:18,859

Texas

3739

02:33:23,409 --> 02:33:20,719

well the writing on that was finished

3740

02:33:25,089 --> 02:33:23,419

ages ago but it's just coincidence that

3741

02:33:26,739 --> 02:33:25,099

the two different publishers put them

3742

02:33:28,989 --> 02:33:26,749

out at the same time so it looks like

3743

02:33:31,089 --> 02:33:28,999

I've cranked and Beliveau together which

3744

02:33:32,949 --> 02:33:31,099

actually isn't okay it also might be I

3745

02:33:35,319 --> 02:33:32,959

assume if you're like me when I was

3746

02:33:37,269 --> 02:33:35,329

doing a lot of books I'd be doing

3747

02:33:37,749 --> 02:33:37,279

different projects at the same time I'd

3748

02:33:39,579 --> 02:33:37,759

work

3749

02:33:42,399 --> 02:33:39,589

when I needed to on one particular

3750

02:33:43,539 --> 02:33:42,409

project I set it aside I get to

3751

02:33:45,339 --> 02:33:43,549

something else when I got more

3752

02:33:46,479 --> 02:33:45,349

information now in my case when I was

3753

02:33:48,579 --> 02:33:46,489

writing computer books it's an

3754

02:33:50,289 --> 02:33:48,589

assembly-line situation it's not where

3755

02:33:52,599 --> 02:33:50,299

you sit down you research something and

3756

02:33:54,519 --> 02:33:52,609

if you get it out a year later that's

3757

02:33:56,349 --> 02:33:54,529

okay maybe you don't get paid until a

3758

02:33:58,779 --> 02:33:56,359

year later but that's it with a computer

3759

02:34:02,439 --> 02:33:58,789

book it has to be out in six weeks or

3760

02:34:05,229 --> 02:34:02,449

you don't get paid at all we only have a

3761

02:34:07,269 --> 02:34:05,239

moment or two left here so in the last

3762

02:34:09,369 --> 02:34:07,279

minute or so that we can spend with you

3763

02:34:12,309 --> 02:34:09,379

Nick Redfern what should we take away

3764

02:34:14,919 --> 02:34:12,319

from the book final events well I think

3765

02:34:18,399 --> 02:34:14,929

we should take several things one thing

3766

02:34:21,039 --> 02:34:18,409

that's it chemically the book and the

3767

02:34:22,929 --> 02:34:21,049

group the columns we demonstrate that

3768

02:34:25,510 --> 02:34:22,939

release is a powerful thing

3769

02:34:27,849 --> 02:34:25,520

it demonstrates that belief in the right

3770

02:34:30,399 --> 02:34:27,859

hands or the wrong hands can either you

3771

02:34:33,219 --> 02:34:30,409

know at extreme influence on people

3772

02:34:35,829 --> 02:34:33,229

potentially on all society you know

3773

02:34:38,859 --> 02:34:35,839

pending on how it's coordinated etc I

3774

02:34:40,689 --> 02:34:38,869

think and also some of this a great deal

3775

02:34:43,419 --> 02:34:40,699

about the true nature of the UFO

3776

02:34:46,269 --> 02:34:43,429

phenomenon in the sense that because it

3777

02:34:48,399 --> 02:34:46,279

is so elusive and seems to have no new

3778

02:34:50,979 --> 02:34:48,409

interest in communing with us on a

3779

02:34:52,959 --> 02:34:50,989

one-to-one open basis it provokes

3780

02:34:54,489 --> 02:34:52,969

different early systems because you're

3781

02:34:56,889 --> 02:34:54,499

trying to grasp what's going on because

3782

02:34:58,569 --> 02:34:56,899

the phenomenon isn't telling us I think

3783

02:35:01,629 --> 02:34:58,579

that's those are all important factors

3784

02:35:04,749 --> 02:35:01,639

and I think also it demonstrates that

3785

02:35:07,929 --> 02:35:04,759

even within governments you know people

3786

02:35:11,469 --> 02:35:07,939

can become obsessed with in a very

3787

02:35:14,409 --> 02:35:11,479

particular scenario which then overstep

3788

02:35:16,149 --> 02:35:14,419

the mark where they may wish to instill

3789

02:35:17,949 --> 02:35:16,159

that belief system in other people and

3790

02:35:21,099 --> 02:35:17,959

you know regardless of what we do this

3791

02:35:22,839 --> 02:35:21,109

or any other subject being only kameez

3792

02:35:25,689 --> 02:35:22,849

you're right the base I think when the

3793

02:35:28,029 --> 02:35:25,699

phenomenon is overwhelmingly mysterious

3794

02:35:30,579 --> 02:35:28,039

and then trying to force-feed that the

3795

02:35:33,380 --> 02:35:30,589

people is something we should be wary of

3796

02:35:36,769 --> 02:35:33,390

and I hope people will read the book

3797

02:35:38,149 --> 02:35:36,779

and and find it interesting and find it

3798

02:35:39,979 --> 02:35:38,159

interesting that the government would

3799

02:35:43,489 --> 02:35:39,989

fund something like this but equally

3800

02:35:45,469 --> 02:35:43,499

they would realize that we should be

3801

02:35:48,170 --> 02:35:45,479

open-minded not and I think he's

3802

02:35:49,519 --> 02:35:48,180

peaceful that we can learn from Nick

3803

02:35:50,750 --> 02:35:49,529

would we find one of the things that you

3804

02:35:52,399 --> 02:35:50,760

write about well the best way is

3805

02:35:53,840 --> 02:35:52,409

actually for people interested in the

3806

02:35:56,559 --> 02:35:53,850

book I've got a bull for the book it's

3807

02:36:01,069 --> 02:35:56,569

called well the title or the link is

3808

02:36:05,469 --> 02:36:01,079

HTTP colon slash slash events final blog

3809

02:36:08,090 --> 02:36:05,479

spot.com events final dot blog spot.com

3810

02:36:11,449 --> 02:36:08,100

okay Chris O'Brien where do we find more

3811

02:36:14,659 --> 02:36:11,459

of your stuff well albeit my usual

3812

02:36:16,909 --> 02:36:14,669

location our strange planet calm it is a

3813

02:36:20,659 --> 02:36:16,919

strange planet it's our strange planet

3814

02:36:23,689 --> 02:36:20,669

and I want to you know salute our guest

3815

02:36:26,869 --> 02:36:23,699

today and and co-host Nick Redfern you

3816

02:36:28,790 --> 02:36:26,879

are truly an inspiration to open-minded

3817

02:36:31,219 --> 02:36:28,800

individuals who are looking outside of

3818

02:36:32,630 --> 02:36:31,229

the box and I really thank thank you for

3819

02:36:35,389 --> 02:36:32,640

writing this book and being here today

3820

02:36:37,250 --> 02:36:35,399

Nick Redfern Chris O'Brien thank you

3821

02:36:40,550 --> 02:36:37,260

both for being out of the box this week

3822

02:36:42,889 --> 02:36:40,560

on the power cast thank you again

3823

02:36:45,889 --> 02:36:42,899

gentlemen next week our co-host would be

3824

02:36:48,229 --> 02:36:45,899

Christopher O'Brien and we've got an

3825

02:36:49,870 --> 02:36:48,239

exciting set of topics for you to listen

3826

02:36:55,170 --> 02:36:49,880

to on the para cast

3827

02:36:58,990 --> 02:36:57,580

the pair cast is a calculated

3828

02:37:01,840 --> 02:36:59,000

presentation of making the impossible

3829

02:37:05,800 --> 02:37:01,850

incorporated tune in next week for a new